



# WANTS TO GET FUNKED UP!

# THE FUNK ESSENTIALS SERIES

- · SIX JAMMIN NEW COLLECTIONS OF THE GREATEST SUPERGROOVALISTIC FUNK .
- · OVER 70 MINUTES OF CLASSIC HITS AND EXTENDED MIXES ON EACH RELEASE ·
  - · ALL DIGIFUNKATALLY REFUNKAMASTERED ·



THE BEST OF BAR KAYS



PARLIAMENT TEAR THE ROOF OFF (1974-1980)



THE BEST OF CON FUNK SHUN





THE BEST OF CAMEO



FUNKY STUFF
THE BEST OF
FUNK ESSENTIALS



THE BEST OF KOOL & THE GANG (1969-1976)

THE SOURCE OF TODAY'S
HIP HOP FLAVA.

ON MERCURY/CHRONICLES.









EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR Michael Mannix

**CREATIVE DIRECTOR** 

Sylvie Falar

MANAGING EDITOR

Chris Torella

### DEPARTMENT EDITORS

John Adams (Rap) Frankie Bones (Techno•Rave)
Todd "Tech" Bronson (Tech)
Robert de la Gauthier (Acid Rave•Trance) Lorrie Edmonds (Rock) Dean Ferguson (Hi-NRG) Morgan Gerard (Reggae /Editor-at-Large) Patrick Hodge (Soul Funk R&B) Sylvain Houde (Alternative) Peter Ivals (Freestyle) Rocky Laporte ("B-sides") Brian Perry (Hi-NRG) Andyman Reynolds (NYC Club/First Cut) Chris Torella (House)

# PRODUCTION MANAGER

Otilia "OT" Henriques

**OPERATIONS COORDINATOR** 

Midori Mannix

### CONTRIBUTORS

George Alvarado, Behaviør, Big C, Dino&Terry, John-E, Freddy Fresh, Reynold Gonsalves, John Griffis, Scott Hardkiss, Byron Kent, Tisa Leong Poi, Dave Long, Paul E. Lopes, Goldy Loxxx, Ashley "Snagg" Manoharan, Jason Deko Steele Pavlick, Art Payne, Rhonda Richie, Junius A. Simon, Spike, Thrust, 2 Hillbillies

# **EDITORIAL ASSISTANT**

Tisa Leong Poi

### ADVERTISING USA 212.397.6203

Canada/International 416.369.0070 United Kingdom 273.773.592

STREETSOUND USA 333 W. 52nd St., Suite 1003 New York, NY 10019 TEL. 212.397.6203 FAX 212.315.4601

# STREETSOUND CANADA

174 Spadina Ave., Suite 506 Toronto, Ontario, M5T 2C2 TEL: 416.369.0070 FAX: 416.369.1702

# STREETSOUND UK

**EDITOR: Tim Jeffery** ADVERTISING: Bill Murray, JC Reid TEL. 273.773.592

FAX 273.208.766

Copyright 1993 No. 86. Streetsound is published monthly. Subscriptions: One year (12 issues) 542 U.S. / 542 Canada / 575 Greign in U.S. tunds. One year (12 issues) 542 U.S. / 542 Canada / 575 Greign in U.S. tunds. Opinions expressed herein are not necessarily those of the publishers or advertisers. U.S. office of publication Lewiston, RY. Second class postage paid at Lewiston, NY. U.S. USPS 00487. U.S. Postmaster send address changes to Streetsound Ltd., P.O. Box 1241, Lewiston, NY 14092. Canada Post. Send change of address notices, undeliverable copies and subscription orders to: Streetsound, 174 Spadina Aue, Sulte 506, Tornoth, Ontario, MST 2C2. Second class mail registration no. 7893. ISSN 0841-2650. PRINTED IN USA



he border! featuring [ .. page 20

acid iazz

top 10 according to...

media & style

biofile

hardware: di workstation

hardware: techfile

national charts

reviews overview

first cut • global di directory

streetsound uk!

world of booty: exclusive gear!

	*************	
alternative	**********	41
bhangra	*************	46
b-side the r	negamix	47
jack's hous	£	48
johnbronsk	i's rap	38
rock		
soul•funk•	r&b	42
trance•aci	d rave	45
techno		44
b-side the r jack's hous johnbroask rock soul•funk•	negamix i's rap r&b d rave	47 48 40 42 45

# nterview

tené williams .....1 beatnuts ......1 victor simonelli...14

dj disciple .....15

# techno rave quarterly

returns with a spectacular

bigger-than-everlarger-than-life back-to-school edition

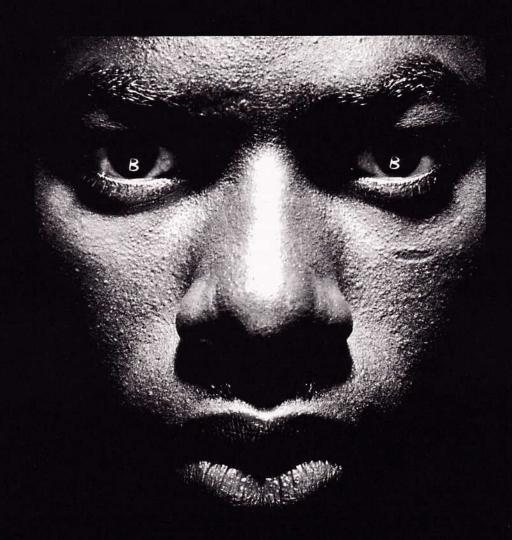
on sale 8/93 (but don't worry, the summer's just getting started!)



# SLAMMIN' DANCE TRACKS The Original, Essential Dance Compilation Returns "WHAT IS LOVE" by HADDAWAY IN A NON-STOP MEGAMIX IN STORES MAY 28TH

DANCEHALL EQUALS

# BUJU BANTON



# VOICE OF JAMAICA

THE DEBUT ALBUM ON MERCURY RECORDS

IN STORES AUGUST 3

THE SINGLE DEPORTEES (THINGS CHANGE) IN STORES JULY 6



# microfile

"Ice-T and Andrew Dice Clay provoke intense emotional responses. Both fans and foes alike feel strongly about them. They offend, **chide**, and provoke. Yet, they speak truths once you get past their veneers..."—from the intro to the "Dice T" cover story interview featuring Ice and Dice, CREEM (V.2 N.2) ▼ "Price of joining 'The Official Madonna Fan Club': \$29 (US)"—Harper's Index (1/93) "To: INSOC FANS. Yo! Anyone phreak the ASCII text file on Information Society's "Peace and Love Incorporated"...last track? Easy to do with an 1/8th inch plug, some phone line, and a RJ-11 plug on the other end. **Set the volume** to about 1/4 to 1/2, call up your com software, and from terminal mode type ATO (AT-Hayes command of course, O-Originate), 300 8N1, and \*\*POW\*\* it synchronizes, and the text starts a-scrolling (all upper case). I'd upload it, but I think it probably falls under the copyright on the CD, so unless Kurt says it's okay, I won't put it up." — e-mail message in the CyberForum section of CompuServe (6/4/93) ▼ "12% of The US adult population admits to being psychically addicted to TV."—Wired (5/93) ▼ "Producers have turned into beauticians: hired to knock the wrinkles out of tired old faces."-The Face (5/93) on remixes of past hits ▼ Private Erotica is a regular CD, "recorded in 3-D Audio", that claims to provided "Real life Sexual Experiences in Virtual Reality". An industrial-ish track called "CyberSex!" by Tone Def leads off, followed by...the sounds of sex, featuring Laura, Daniel, Michelle, Robert, Cindy & Stephen, Richard & Wayne, Julie & Jennifer... Track 18, "CyberSex!" (Extra Wet Mix), closes the whole thing down. Where the VR comes in is **your guess**—headphones are recommended "for **maximum** effect"... Contact: A Lasting Impression Music Corp., 1592 Union St., San Francisco, CA 94123 ▼ "OUR **REVOLUTION NEEDS EVERY TYPE OF MUSIC! Seventy million** Americans live in poverty. One hundred million more have no money left after paying the bills. In order to reach and inspire them all, we need every style of music that touches anyone's heart and soul: Gospel...Country & Western...Hardcore...Mariachi...Heavy Metal...Jazz...Techno...House...Folk...Rap...Classical...Blues...Reggae...R&B...Rock...Salsa...Oldies...Dance...ETC. ETC. ETC."—People's Tribune: Music And Revolution Special Pullout (Summer 1993) ▼ Stay tuned for the Streetsound On-Line Network, coming to a phone near you. This BBS is available free by modem. Full details next issue...

# dates

# July 2-4

1993 Dream Dancer DJ Competition Radisson Plaza Chicago, IL 708.456.9426 Major Chicago rap talent search.

# **July 7-9**

Pro Audio & Light Asia '93 New World Trade Centre Singapore 82.865.2633 Asia's version of the NAMM show—pro audio and lighting

# July 20-24

New Music Seminar Sheraton New York New York, NY 212.581.1000 The big annual all-encompassing music biz schmooze in NYC—reborn and restructured for its 14th year running.

# July 28-31

Detroit Regional Music Conference (DMRC)
Radisson Hotel
Detroit, MI
313.963.0325
Detroit's first music conference in the tradition of WMC and NMS.

# Aug 2-7

Reggae Sunsplash '93 Jamworld Kingston, Jamaica 80C.93-SPLASH/212.205.8010 THE major annual reggae blow-out!

# Aug 8-9

The 1993 ADJA DJ Forum Holiday Inn King of Prussia, PA 800.355.6060 The American DJ Association's annual swingding.

# Aug 12-15

Jack The Rapper's 17th Annual Family Affair Convention Atlanta Marquis Atlanta, GA 800.824.JACK/212.460.8012 The world's "premiere Black music convention"!

# Aug 8-10

Nightclub & Bar Tampa Convention Centre Tampa, FL 800.247.3881 The North American nightclub industry trade show—lighting and DJ equipment prominently featured

# Aug 19-22

Pop Komm.93
Congress Centrum Ost
Cologne, Germany
49.202.27831.0
The German Pop Music Fair—
"second largest event of its kind worldwide".

# Aug 23-26

International DJ Expo Universal City Hilton & Towers Hollywood, CA 516.767.250D The cavalcade of DJ expos continues!

# New York... according to Andyman

- 1 Janet—we love her. Period.
- 2 Street fairs—for the arepas (mozzarella cheese sandwiched hetween two sweet commeal pancakes and grilled)...and the people.
- 3 USA's Saturday night rooftop parties-hosted by Desmond and Stella (Gaultier's muse).
- 4 Jules restaurant—country French on St. Marks.
- 5 That Tommy D remix of Jethro Tull's "Living In The Past" (on Chrysalis/UK).
- 6 RuPaul's "coming out" snipes for her Supermodel Of The
- 7 Book Of Love's fabulous new West Village duplex apart-
- 8 Lunchbox's "Baby June" Solid Pleasure/UK)—for those Betty Davis samples. Distributed by Edie.
- 9 Glamour-because we're sick of anything remotely grunge.
- 10 Sliver-Save the \$7.50. Tom Berringer did it.

To have your "...according to..." Top 10 considered for publication, send to Streetsound According To..., 333 W. 52nd St., New York, NY 10019, Or fax to 212,315,4601.

# according to

# Brooklyn... according to Frankie Bones

- Back To Basics... Free outlaw parties that last all night.
- "Al Davis" (ALD)—synthetic acid madness.
- 3 Scooby Snax: treats that can be whatever you want them to be
- 4 Operation Boxcar: 40 ravers, a sound system and a boxcar
- 5 Joint Ventures: keepin' the original vibe alive.
- 6 Primary Productions: first Blue, then Yllow, next Red...more than a rave.
- 7 Snapple: Iced tea of the future.
- 8 The natural stimulant: the Caffeine hardcore CD, out now.
- 9 Alici: Rotterdam via Brooklyn via London, now on deConstruction.
- 10 The Flavafuze method: Old school acid house and techno after four a.m.

# New York...according to Goldy Loxx

- Junior Boy's Own—fiercer than the Murk in 1992.
- 3 "Groove On"/YoYo Honey.
- "Back To My Roots" video ... those wigs: "You go, girl!"
- William Baldwin
- 6 Marky Mark bus ads
- 7 Bald "super"cunts: Eve & Christie Denham
- 8 Janet Jackson's current look
- 9 "Movin' On"/Roach Motel
- 10 DJ Manny-body, too!

# Detroit...

according to Art Payne

- 1 Biggest buzz: planning, preparation, unity for upcoming **Detroit** Regional Conference (look out, NMS & WMC).
- 2 Hottest club...no club at all. A space called 1515 Broadway features underground to hardcore hip hop. Various indie promoters. Almost every weekend.
- 3 The Bankle Bldg.—hot spot #2 for the indie promoters. Techno, underground, house/trance.
- 4 Merge Productions' Soul Nite at the State Theater-biggest gig. still going strong. Monthly.
- 5 Spots to shop for the discerning DJ: Recordtime for dance; Buy Rite Music for hip hop and rap.
- 6 Kicking the product: Submerge Distribution, handling Happy, UR, and others, has revived Metroplex, the original techno la-
- 7 Rumor has it... Juan Atkins (founder of Metroplex) about to boom some bass-style techno... "Clear" '93, maybe?
- 8 Cruisin' and boomin'-W.7 Mile, the new hot snot to crank the volume, contrary to the wishes of Detroit Police.
- 9 Airwayes of choice: WHYT 96.3, even though they shortened their mix show—what's up with that, Mark J?
- 10 Summer song for the masses: "Whoop! There It Is" by Tag

when you just gotta let 'em know what's going on...

# shout it out!

this is your shout out page — starting next issue...

why write letters to the editor when you can send shout outs to the world? when you've got something to say, WRITE IT DOWN, SNAP A PICTURE of it, EXPRESS YOURSELF in any form that streetsound can print and SEND IT directly to:

Streetsound Shout Outs, 333 W52nd St., Suite 1003, New York, NY 10019 or fax 212.315.4601

a street media ventures exclusive feature

# **Unreleased Tracking**

# Djs want to know by Dj Disciple

Unreleased Tracking, originally a S.U.R.E. Record Pool concept, focuses on upcoming dance music releases from a wide range of producers, artists and labels. It features many of the productions and artists that, though well-recognized by the DJs and communities that keep house music thriving, are overlooked by the major dance industry and are therefore unheard by much of the public at large.

My name is DJ Disciple, and my radio show on 91.5 FM New York is geared to the DJs who want to know what's hot and what's about to break out. Cassio Ware, Lenny Fontana, Richard Payton, Charles Dockins, Derrick Carter, Lil John, Steve Mac, Farley and Heller—these guys are our future and they're what my show and this column are all about. The material played and featured here is mostly unreleased. To get things rolling for this first *Streetsound* installment, 10 songs to take you over the top...

1 Groove Committee—"You Need Someone" (tape; Vinyl Solution/UK). It keeps getting better and better. Victor Simonelli keeps Groove Committee groovin' with a phat vocal track that should outdo their last hit, "Feels So Right".

2 Buzzin' Cousins—"Get Myself Together" (tape; Azuli/UK). Romanthony, known for his dirty, raw house sound, gets his cousin Miguel in the picture on this one. The Let Me Show You Love version brings me back to that sound by Basement Boys on the dub of Ultra Naté's "Scandal".

3 Lonnie Gordon-"Bad Mood"/"I Will Survive" (SBK/US) On a production level, this diva has everything going for her. On the test pressing tip, "Bad Mood" is the ultimate session remix—it should be out by the time you read this—with Masters At Work, Murk, MK and Roger S all in on this. My favorite is Roger's Murky Club mix. On the tape tip, "I Will Survive" should be the follow-up. Todd Terry outdoes himself. Many have tried to do Gloria Gaynor over again—with Todd's remixing help, Lonnie more than gets the job done.

4 Hard Drive—EP (Strictly Rhythm/US) Barbara Tucker's sampled voice of "Deep Inside" is the buzz track everyone's looking for, thanks to the mix show DJs who've been pumping it since March. Masters collaborated with Tony Humphries and Maurice Joshua on this one. Maurice's Vibe samples Chantey Savage's "Gotta Hold On You", while Tony and Masters give us nine minutes of "Just Believe". Really like the Open Sesame beginning.

5 Michael Watford—"Love Made For Two" (EastWest/Atlantic/US) EastWest is "Holdin" On" too long. "Love Made For Two" should've been out already. This vocal track has been creating the buzz for underground lovers since last year. Nuff respect to Smack Productions for keeping the flavor going.

**6 Kraze**—"Mama Don't Cry" (Project X/US) Totally tribal. Totally motherland. Totally wicked. Every summer, Project X releases something good—in '93, this Kraze/Roger S team-up should do wonders for the label.

7 Sabrina Pope—"It Works For Me" (King Street Sound) Blaze and Nick Jones work the mixes of this pure Jersey track, while Victor Simonelli adds the NY club flavor on his remixed version.

8 MADA—"The Good Stuff" (Nervous/US) In my opinion, the best work they've done yet. A fierce disco locomotion loop with good stuff, good stuff, good stuff all over it.

**9 Cassio Ware**—"Booty In The Backroom" (Easy St./US) "Booty In The Backroom" is a "he said, she said" vocal track, with Jackie's big mouth being mentioned throughout the song. Very original.

10 Theo Gasteneau—"Take A Stand" (tape-Street Style/US) Truly a talented artist and singer! Slamming Dave Comacho and Smack mixes. I'll take a stand for music like this any day.

If you have music that's unsigned, unreleased or underexposed, send it to this address: DJ Disciple, 237 Nassau St., #5E, Brooklyn, NY 11201. You can reach me by phone at 718.858.2430.

TUNE IN TURN ON TRANCE OUT.

TRANCE OUT.

TRANCE

EXPRESS

FROM DETROIT TO BERLIN & BACK PROMISE AND ROCKED AND THE AND RESERVENCE AND THE AND THE AND RESERVENCE AND THE AND RESERVENCE AND THE AND THE

# The Production Room:

Notes for the Hip Hop Producer

Beginning next issue right here in Streetsound, SamLove Ewen explores the circuitry and the grooves, straight from the pages of The Production

Room. It's an all-new DJ tech flavor.
To subscribe to this excellent hip hop producers' newsletter (now on its Premiere edition), send \$12 for four issues to: The

Production Room, PO Box 748 Ansonia Station, New York, NY 10023.



# 10th Anniversary Reggae Report

Calebrating its 10th anniversary this year, Mam's Reggae Report has been following reggae music from its underdog days to its current status as a rising new force in American outure.

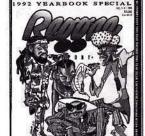
Ten years ago when I started this magazine. I always hoped I would be there when reggee broke in this country," says publisher and editor M. Peggy Quattro. "It hasn't gone dute the way we all wanted it to go in terms of empressis on roots & culture music. Dancehall has not only opened the door, but kicked it down—but we still give thanks for that.'

Continuing their Sunday afternoon beach regges parties at Maurice's on Miami Beach,

Feggee Report has plans to expand into satellite TV with a 30-minute magazine-style series on reggee in Jamaica and the U.S.

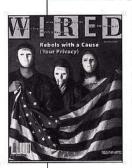
Reaching the far corners of the world with distribution in the U.S., Canada Jamaica, Europe and Japan, Reggae Report promises more years of hardcore reggae coverage to come. For sub info: 305.933.1178 and get connected to the real rock!

-Morgan Gerard



# Wired Watch

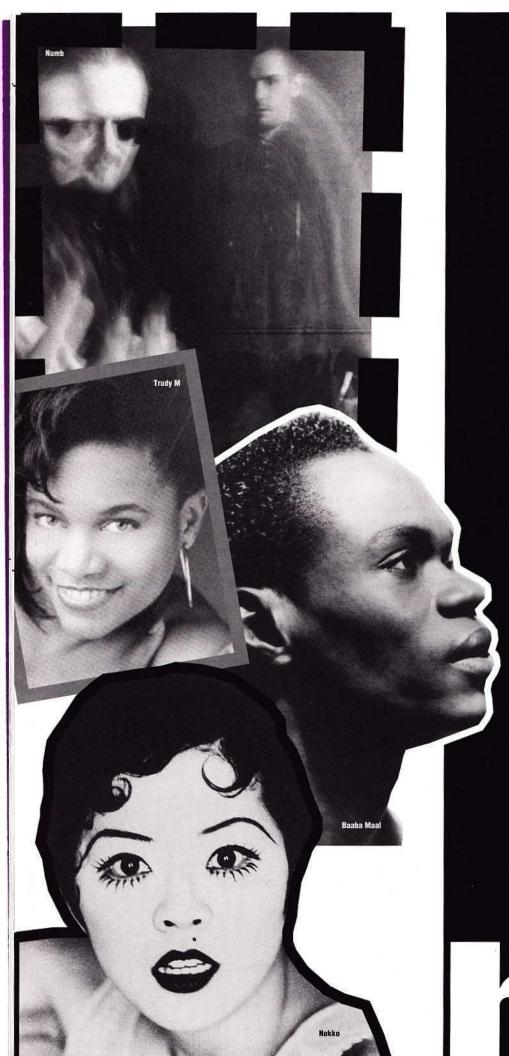
Issue #2 of strikingly slick new digital generation zine *Wired* continues to redefine the image of the hacker from Coke-slurping, Frito-munching wee-



nie, to progressive, hip master of all things techno-logical. The latest *Wired* delves into the world of cryptography ("Crypto Rebels"), "3DO: Hip or Hype", and "Dish-Wallahs", a report on India's guerrilla cable explosion. Editor/publisher Louis Rossetto has assembled a veritable who's who of contemporary tech thinkers, while advertising runs the gamut, from hardware and

software manufacturers to booze purveyors. Wired: \$4.95 @ newsstands everwhere.





# SOULS OF MISCHIEF

LP: '93 Til Infinity (Jive)

Souls Of Mischief take their music "just over the edge". Coming out of "Pimpville", aka East Oakland, these young rappers-Tajai is 17, while members A-Plus, Opio and Phesto are all 18-"command the ability to stretch the lyrical and musical boundaries of hip-hop". Says Tajai, "You know how everybody has that side in them that wants to do something bad, but knows they can't? Like punching somebody who keeps staring at them on the train, or slashing somebody's tires?" Souls Of Mischief have "mastered the ability to convert this energy into something positive". This "mischievous" nature (along with a love for hip hop) is what developed "the Souls Of Mischief concept". Their debut album, '93 Til Infinity, is

# NUMB

LP: Death On The Installment Plan (Re-Constriction/Cargo)

Conceived in the early 1980s by **Don Gordon**, Numb are considered to be pioneers of Canada's torture-tech scene. Their debut LP, released in 1986, found them exploring "themes of alienation, sensory-overload and desensitization in a decaying society where the boundaries between pleasure and pain have eroded". Their second LP, Christmeister, was "a first person look through the eyes of the psychotic", that had record manufacturers refusing to press it on moral grounds. Now Numb are back into the groove with their latest CD, Death On The Installment Plan. Their brand of "guitar-edged terrorism meshed with convincing angst", gives this release, "street-wise credibility", rather than sounding like a bunch of "rich kids playing rock stars with top-of-the-line parent-purchased equipment". "Hell is a place where there is no pain."

# NOKKO

LP: Call Me Nightlife (Epic)

This "soon to be international pop star" hails from Japan, "where she cannot walk down the streets of Tokyo without being besieged upon by loyal and loving fans". On this side of the world, she's making noise with her debut single, "I Will Catch U", one of several tunes on her current LP that "ooze with groove". Recently the subject of a "six page photo spread in Interview magazine by prominent lenswoman Ellen von Unwerth (of Guess and Gap print ad fame)", Nokko refers to herself as a "cosmic sunshine baby". Before launching her current solo career, she spent six years as the lead singer of the alternative rock group Rebecca, who "sold over seven million albums" in Japan. Now relocated to New York, and produced on her new LP by the likes of DJ Towa and St. Etienne, Nokko is proof that "cars and electronics aren't the only things coming out of Japan these days".

# BAABA MAAL

LP: Lam Toro (Mango)

Baaba Maal "creates music which bridges both the generational gap in his native Senegal and the cultural gap between Africa and the rest of the world". Says Maal, "I believe when you make music naturally, from your heart, you talk to all the people in the world." He sings in his native Pulaar and "shapes his music with a mix of Senegalese and modern Western instruments". This ability to "embrace the new without sacrificing tradition" has made Baaba Maal "Senegal's shining musical star". His albums are "popular throughout the world" and his latest, Lam Toro (King of Toro), is a "bold musical step forward that thrusts Senegalese music into the 21st century".

# TRUDY M

Single: "You Make Me Feel"
(Perfect Pair)

"Vanessa Williams fans take heed!" Native New Torker Trudy M is the latest vocal talent to burst on to the house scene. Produced by the husband and wife team of Ken and Sabrina Johnston (of "Peace In The Valley" fame), Trudy "brings to the table a funky, hard-hitting powerful and soulful style that is guaranteed to get any listener into the groove!" Already a "successful model" and performer (having appeared in King David and The Cotton Club, among others), one could "to refer to her as unknown entity is perhaps misleading...what is certain is that she will be known to many more very soon."

# **D-GENERATION**

Single: "No Way Out" (Dutch East India)

"Feople are disgusted, they don't know what to do, and MTV has just made everything too safe. We like danger and style," says Jesse Malin, leader of New York-based "angry, raw, punky rock and roll" band D-Generation. Their debut single, produced by "veterans" Andy Shernoff and Daniel Rey, has been creating "quite the buzz around town". "We want to make rock'n'roll sick again. It's just so college. We aren't college."

# PAW

LP: Dragline (A&M)

Faw is "the anti-venom to the poison of complacency". They hail from Lawrence, Kansas and are comprised of **Grant Finch** (guitar), his brother **Peter** (drums), bassist **Charles Brian** and singer **Mark Hennessy.** Paw have been "playing hard for three years" on the local music scene and are "natural born world-shakers". They have been dubbed everything from "melodic alternative metal" to "white boy, blue-collar, adrenaline music", but, as Grant explains, "Our band is different because there is so many different kinds of music in our songs. We like everything from Pantera to the Lemonheads." Having just completed their first album, Dragline, with producer Doug Olson (Tad, the Fluid), Paw are "ready to tour". Says Grant, "Making this record was very satisfying, but now we want people to hear it."





# "I sing all around the house. I love to Sing in the bathroom. Or in the dining room when no-one's there."

ow old are you?
Nineteen.
When did you first realize that you were an above average singer?
Ummmm. (laughs) That's a good question. I never really got to that point yet. You're your own worst critic, so you never think you're above that. At one point I thought I was pretty blessed, you know, and then on the other side, I still know that I have a lot of learning and growing to do. But I guess since I was around eight years old, I felt inside that I wanted to be someone very successful in the music industry.

Do you ever sing just for fun? Walking around the house? Yeah, I sing all around the house. I'm always told to shut up.

You just kind of break into song when a tune comes into mind?

Or if a song comes on the radio and you sing it the way you think it should be. And everybody's like, "You're messing up the song." I could be riding in a car and hear a song and start singing along.

# Do have a favorite place at home to sing? In a stairwell? In the shower?

In the bathroom, I love to sing in the bathroom, especially sometimes with water running. Or in the dining room when no-one's there, or in the living room when it's empty and quiet.

Who are your favorite female singers?

Hove Whitney Houston, Natalie Cole, Nancy Wilson, Diana Ross, Dionne Warwick. New ones, maybe Jade, and SWV, of course.

# Who do you dislike? Who annoys you?

Let me think about that... (laughs) I know I mentioned SWV as being good, but I meant that lyrically. I like some of the songs that they sing, but the voice is just so annoying. (laughs) After listening to the three songs, it's like, someone stop holding her nose. (laughs) Ummm... There are so many people, but I can't think of names offnand...

# What will make you stand out from the pack?

Besides the strength of my voice, I think it would be lyrically, what I sing about.

# Are you a songwriter?

I'm starting to write. I co-wrote one of the songs on my album, "Power", and I'm starting to write a lot more.

### Where do you live?

I live in Westchester County, upstate New York. I'm on my own. My family lives in Akron, Ohio.

# Why are you living out of the city?

Where I'm from, it's nothing but land. I can be here in the city for only so long, then I feel a little shaky and I have to relax. As soon as I get down to Westchester, I feel a lot calmer.

# Is there a special someone in your life?

(laughs) Now that's very funny. But yeah, I have a very special friend in my life, that was there before, you know, the music came. Actually, we grew up together since I was 14 years old. We were friends before anything.

### Are you a religious person?

No, I wouldn't say that I'm a religious person. But I do believe in God. I have a strong belief in God and that's how I'm going to make it through the years, to become who I'm going to become.

# How do you feel about being a rising star?

I feel really good about it, and blessed. Sometimes you have to pinch yourself to make sure that it's really, you know (laughs), that it's really happening.

# Was there a point when you got a big cheque and went out to buy something you always wanted?

No. By the time I did get any money, I was paying back what I owed anyway. (laughs) The only thing I was dying for when I did sign the contract was to hear my song on the radio. And that happened.

# What's the one thing you most dislike about the music business?

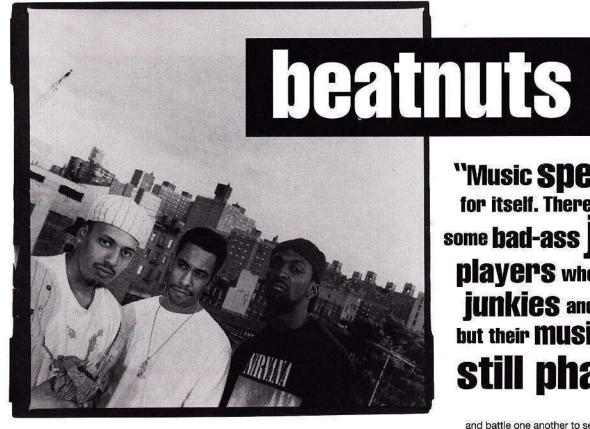
The main thing that bothers me is the political side of it. You come into it in one frame of mind, thinking that it's music and you're going to do it, and it's just one step at a time and you keep going and keep going. But it's not like that, because you have to take a step and then stop for the politics, and take another step, and stop for the politics.

# What do you mean exactly by "politics"?

The other things that are involved, other than just going to the studio and singing, recording the song and having it out there. As far as the way they put it out there, the period of time it takes before they have the right schedule to do this, that type of thing. Which make a lot of sense—I have nothing against it—but it's just mind-boggling.

### Do you have a message now that you have access to the media?

Yeah, I do. The message is that it is possible for a young lady to become what she wants to become. No matter what walls may be in your way, you climb over them. If you fall, you pick yourself up, wipe yourself off and keep going. Sometimes we get distracted and forget that at the end of the road there is something waiting for you. We just have to keep striving for it.



"Music **Speaks** for itself. There were some bad-ass **Jazz** players who were junkies and shit, but their **MUSIC** was **still phat.**"

hat's it like being a Beatnut?

Ju-Ju: It's cool, it's fun, man, 'cause originally we were producers, so that's really where our

hearts is at. I get the biggest kick out of searchin' for beats and hookin' them up. We crazy over that shit. I get up in the morning and the first thing I want to do is go beat shopping. We always have plans to go to some record convention, looking for that new stock that nigga ain't hit yet.

How many records do you think you got?

Man, between all three of us we must have about 30,000 albums at least. Sometimes we buy records not just for the breaks, but just to listen to, 'cause some are just so...funky.

When are the Beatnuts going to make some of their own fresh beats, to provide a past for our future?

I'm a drummer. I'd like to play drums on the LP, 'cause we're going to lose a generation to this sampling shit.

How did you, Les and Fashion devise your rhyme style for Intoxicated Demons, 'cause you don't hear producers drop that kind of bumpin' shit?

I personally don't feel that anybody could rhyme as good to the music than the person who put the music together. That's what made us really get into rhyming. We wanted to hear a certain way of rhyming over our tracks, so we said, damn, ain't

nobody else to do this but us.

I figure the Beatnuts sound is 98 BPM full on the low end, like jeep beats with more bump to it. Do you guys ever expand on that, go in the other direction, pick it up a

The faster the track, the less funky it is... We've been running into that lately. We just did a remix for Da Lench Mob that was 103 BPM and yo, that was the hardest thing to do. Once you're going that speed, you lose the funk, ya know what I'm saying?

What was the first production project for the Beatnuts?

We did a track for Monie Love off her first

How'd you all hook that up?

We were working with the Jungle Brothers. They're the ones that put us on.

You got an interlude on the EP that made it sound like people were skeptical of the Beatnuts because you were drunk motherfuckers gettin' over. People still having a hard time believing in the Beatnuts?

Naw, man, 'cause the music speaks for itself. There were some bad-ass jazz players who were junkies and shit, but their music was still phat.

How did you hook with your boys Fashion and Les?

Well, Fashion is Psycho Les' boy from way back, but I meet Les while attending a youth service centre. It was funny, 'cause him and I would bring tapes of funky loops and battle one another to see who had the funkiest grooves and shit. Les is Columbian and it's rare that you see a Columbian kid feelin' the funk the way he does and that shit bugged me out.

So, yo, Ju-Ju, thanks for the time...

Yo, some kid from your magazine dissed us. This kid named Big C dissed us crazy on that Pete Nice track, "Rat Bastard". I think that he must've had a personal beef with Pete Nice. Wasn't even like it was a review, he was just insulting niggas. That nigga was like, "Oh, Pete Nice, that shit is shitty. The Beatnuts had to be nuts to think that Pete Nice could flow over a beat like that. There wasn't even a B-side, just four versions of the same shitty song, shit this, shit that." Nigga was just dissing, and these boys here ain't happy about that shit, man.Ain't happy about it.

Big C is a straight-up kid that...that...that allows his soul to get the better of him.

Me, if I'm going to dis something, I'm going to give reasons. I'm gonna be like, "The track wasn't good cause the low end was weak, the vocals weren't all that, I didn't understand what was going on in there." Give a reason, man, just don't be like, yo, this shit is shit and not give no rea-

-Interview by Johnbronski

Beatnuts are Ju-Ju (Jerry Tineo), Psycho Les (Lester Fernandez) and Fashion (Berntony Smalls), Current single/video: "Reign Of The Tec". Current EP: Intoxicated Demons. On Relativity Records.

ow would you characterize the Victor Simonelli sound? Hey, that's a good question... It's basically what I feel, you know, whatever catches my ear, I go with. I can't really categorize it because I'm the one making it. I'll let the people who buy my music categorize it.

Did you start as a DJ?

Oh, yeah, I was a mobile DJ in my teens, doing Sweet 16s, weddings and that type of thing, then I thought I would like to get into more. So, after high school, I enrolled in the Centre For Media Arts in New York. And there they taught me the difference between editing, production and engineering. I was a fan of Arthur Baker, and I knew that the Latin Rascals started there, along with Gail "Sky" King and Junior Vasquez, so I thought, if they could go through there and get some



Committee EP on NuGroove was a turning point. Before that, I was doing records, but I was really just fiddling around. I had done Critical Rhythm and Subliminal Aura, and was editing tons of records at the time, stuff for Michael Jackson, Quincy Jones and James Brown. From working at Arthur's studio, all these people would see me doing edits so they would hire me directly. And

ding, let's say one label wants to give me \$2,500 for a track, and another \$1,500, but if the one that gives me \$1,500 is a more honest person that I'm used to dealing with, and I know I'm gonna get paid royalties better later on, then I'll deal with them rather then the new guy that's gonna pay me \$2,500 now and fuck me later! So, boom, when it's done I'll make some calls to see who's interested, or instead, I'll might just hand it out to a few DJs like Disciple, John Robinson, Tony [Humphries] or Louie [Vega]-you give it to those people and you'll have calls by the end of the week. Deals are funny. Because I've been around a bit now, they treat me better than when you're just starting out.

# "When [a new track] is done, I might hand it out, to a few DJS like Disciple, John Robinson, Tony or Louie—give it to those people and you'll have calls by the end of the week."

recognition, then maybe so could I. After I graduated—this was in the late '80s—I went over to his studio, Shakedown Sounds, and interned. At the time, he was doing a lot of work, so it was a great opportunity to meet a lot of people.

What was your first production?

I did something for Vendetta in '87 that didn't do anything. Interaction was the name of the act, and the song was "Move To the Beat". The Brooklyn Funk Essentials dub was kinda cool. You know, when I was doing the BFE stuff with Lenny D, the stuff was happening, but it didn't really take off like now.

When did you realize that music production is what you wanted to do?

As soon as I stepped into CMA and put my hands on all that equipment, I realized that this is what I wanted to do. But the *Groove* 

also through that I got small remixing jobs for Denise Lopez and Pajama Party. It was all good experience to see what it's like working in a 24-track room. After I did Groove Committee, I was really out on my own, and from that point it lead to doing work for Maxi, Emotive, One and Eightball. I remember I went to Shelter right after I finished *Groove Committee* and Timmy Regisford was playing it, and the people were really rocking to it, really responding. That's the first time I saw them getting into one of my records.

OK, so you've just spent the last three days in the studio and you've got a really hot track. What next?

First of all, when I go and do a track now, I keep a label in mind that I'm doing it for. I've got a list of independents that I can go to, and whichever one treats me the best, that's the one I'll go to first. It's really become a bidding type situation, but besides the bid-

### What's' comin' up?

I'm into writing a lot these days. I like R&B, I've got a track on the new Sybil album. I'm into expanding—I just don't want to do one type of music. I really also want to find and develop my own artists. C&C are really a great example of that.

How do your songs come together?

Most of my records are prepared at home. I have at my house a basic DJ set-up with two turntables, mixer and a little sampler. I get the ideas in my head at home, and then book time in the studio to finish them off. The best things I do are always real simple. Eight hours start to finish is what it takes for most of my stuff. That's when I know it's good—if it takes too long you lose the vibe.

-Interview by Chris Torella

Look out for fresh remixes from Victor for Raiana Page, Sofia Shinas, Joi Cardwell ("Goodbye") and Total Eclipse ("We Got To Come Together"). here'd you get your name?
David "DJ Disciple" Banks: I started out as a gospel DJ, that's how I got the name Disciple. I was a gospel DJ doing college radio when I got hooked up to get a chance on a real radio station. I originally wanted to do gospel, but the station was owned by the Board of Education and they told me I couldn't do it, so I wound up going to house.

What's your radio show like?

The station, WNYE 91.5 [Brooklyn-based, heard throughout NYC], gives me the chance to be as creative and open as I want to be. I play whatever form of dance music I want, I'm really lucky that way-at other mix shows the station will try and program to a certain extent what you have to play, but on my show I get away with murder! It's like doing a party-if you ever come down to the station, that's what it's like. I just have fun and go with the flow. One show I might play all tapes, or all test pressing, or half tapes and half classics. That's the whole excitement of having a show like that in New York, you can go with the anything-goes vibe. The music is my high it's my way out. Without the music, I don't know where I would be.

# What effect does your show have on the music industry?

The show is great for DJs and industry people as well. Industry people get to hear and know these different sounds, and DJs learn how to work with whatever they have. When I started, I didn't have anybody, but now I get so many things on tape, I can't even play them all, so I just have to pick and choose. A lot of independent record companies that are looking for deals come to my show as an outlet to break new stuff. But I'm not a political DJ—I play whatever I feel has the right vibe to it. If it doesn't have the vibe, you can't pay me to play it!

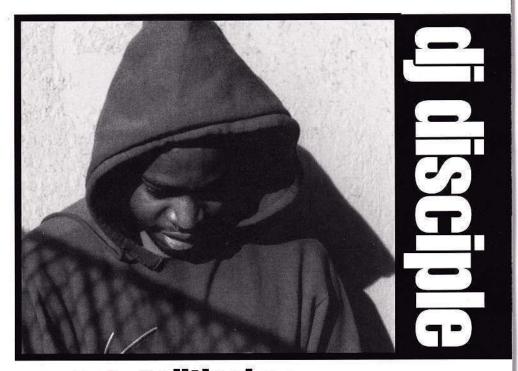
# How long have you been DJing?

I've only been DJ-ing for five years and I've really been enjoying the response I've been getting. I also know I have a long long way to go. I get a rough time sometimes because a lot of people don't feel I've paid my dues, but I just take everything humbly. If I don't get the attention other DJs get, I just take it with a smile, 'cause I know that eventually my time will come. As long as I have radio as an outlet, I can be patient.

Have you changed the way you play over the years?

Before I was getting test pressings or service, I was always shopping for imports, trying to break the medium. But the way I play now is totally different from the way I played then. I used to play a lot of tracks, now I'm more vocal-orientated and I'm trying to focus on songs that have longevity, instead of songs that are here today and gone tomorrow. A lot of record labels want to put out tracks to make a quick buck. I like producers that are serious and love the music.

So you're doing your part for artist development?
Yeah, especially this year. I've started to include an artist development segment in my show. I'll get people on and do interviews with them.
Lonnie Clark, Akema, Roger S, Victor Simonelli, MK, or even just different people that live around my way that sing, and I know that have 12"s coming out. In the hip hop and reggae commu-



# "I'm **not** a **political** DJ, I play whatever I **feel** has the **right vibe** to it. If it **doesn't** have the **vibe**, you **can't pay me** to play it!"

nities, the audience always knows the artists, they know a Buju Banton or a Shabba, so I think for my show to have more impact, people need to know exactly who and what I'm playing. I may not announce every song, but the songs that I feel are really, really hard, and that are going to go somewhere, I make sure I let people know.

What do you look for in a new artist or producer?

Basically, I try and search for a lot of songs or producers that I can develop. Right now I pushing Mr. Todd Edwards, who's like a track master, he's a really good producer—people are really sleeping on him. When I first was doing my show in 1989, this wasn't the focus point. It was people like Camacho and Tony H that got me into the phase of playing a lot of new tapes and breaking artists. The people that I was first able to break through were Roger S and Kerri Chandler. Now I'm focusing on people like Todd and Cassio—different people that are getting overlooked.

# How do you like the New York scene?

Dance music in New York is not being supported. There's a difference between supporting it and it being played. You'll hear a house record on the radio, but it's not supported like an R&B record is. I want to go beyond New York, and because I've been consistent in playing progressive underground house music, I've been able to do other underground radio shows. It's is my vibe and individuality that I'm trying to let people see, and radio is a great way to do that. People saw that every show I did had a fresh sound to it, that's why I have shows on KISS-FM in London and Bay FM 78 in Tokyo.

Who do you respect in the DJ community?

There are adventurous DJs around who don't get the respect that the brand-name DJs do. Before I got into Tony or Larry Levan, it was DJs on the street that were creative enough to play and break new music that were influencing me. They take chances, playing at those little warehouse parties. There was a time when I would be playing at straight-up hip hop club, but I would play house and they would dance to it because of the way I was playing it.

# Should DJs always be expected to take chances and break new music?

It's easy to say more DJs should take chances, but I think it will be a little while before things get back to that stage, because of the way radio and video are dictating what gets played. The good thing about house music is that you don't need radio or video to be be creative and successful.

# What do you have planned in the future?

I've just started focusing on putting my own stuff out. Kerri and Roger have been giving me pointers and helping me out, so you should see my stuff out soon [watch for a DJ Disciple project from the Banji Boyz on Oompah]. I still want to have my own club night, but it's hard to do. In New York, the clubs try and book two and three DJs a night like in London. That way, you can't get a pure flow going, and I'm not really into that. I would rather not play at all. On radio, I get my own sound, and I don't have to compete with another DJ!

-Interview by Chris Torella

Catch DJ Disciple in New York Thu 7pm-9pm on WNYE-FM 91.5. Also airing on WVIB-FM 90.9 (Miami), KISS-FM 100 (London), World Dance Traxx Bay-FM 78 (Tokyo).



the Korg 01/Wfd examined

So you want **more sounds** than your turntable or CD sample library **can deliver?** This **WORKSTATION** from Korg may be the answer to **unlocking** all those **grooves in your head**...

**Background** 

Not too long ago, electronic musical instrument manufacturer Korg introduced the **M1**, a polyphonic, multi-timbral MIDI keyboard synthesizer, with an on-board sequencer to boot. It wasn't long before this became a hit with not only performing and recording musicians, but with DJs and dance producers as well. The M1's successor, the powerful O1/Wfd, will certainly have at least the appeal of the M1 to creators of all styles of new music.

# Straight Out Of The Box

1. Out of the box, the D1/Wfd is a 61-note touch-sensitive keyboard with an impressive LCD, an assortment of buttons and a floppy disk drive. A quick glance at the somewhat diagramless manual told me that I might be better off on my own.

2. With a couple <u>cable adjustments</u>—MIDI In and Out to my own outboard sequencer, and a patch cord to my mixer—and the <u>flick of the power switch</u>, the O1/W was ready to go!

3. As I initially tested some of the sounds by pressing keys, I quickly realized that this keyboard has got to be one of the finest sounding machines around. With such a variety of instruments—pianos, synth basses, drums, orchestral strings—the D1/W is amazing. As a played more, it was the ambient type sounds, the pads (really lush, layered-type sounds) and the effects that really stood out. It comes with 200 program sounds (individual sounds on a single MIDI channel) and 200 combination sounds (multiple sounds combined!).

4. At this point I went looking for the drums and found four different drum kits for a total of 119 phat drum and percussion sounds. Before I left the sound-check, I <u>plugged</u> in the Synth De-

sign (model# XSC-5S) card set which comes as an extra. It contains new sound data and new samples—if you're into any form of music that requires analog-type sounds, I highly recommend it as well.

**5.** On the downside, the D1/Wfd is not the easiest board to get around, particularly if you're not used to it. It takes a lot of paging (cycling through different command menus on the LCD display) to get around. The display looks great, but when I went to change some of the preset sounds, some of the basic editing commands weren't too handy. The lack of diagrams in the text-heavy manual doesn't help: At this point, I turned to the instructional videotape that came with the package. That helped a lot—it's definitely recommended for the beginner.

# **Bottom Line**

Inside this machine beats the heart of some very impressive technology. When first released last year, the O1/W caused quite a stir in the promusic scene, but it's taken a while to hit the DJ world. This is a massively powerful workstation, with loads of preset sounds and full editing and storage facilities. Beyond that, using a combination of Korg's Wave Shaping technology, Advanced Integrated Synthesis capabilities, and huge selection of digital effects, you can create entire new orchestras of acoustic and techno instruments, and just about any other sound you can imagine. Fairly compact and portable at 13.9 kg, this is a pro workstation that can definitely take you where you want to go, and grow

Streetsound

Architecture: Usually refers to the internal software design, the "blueprint" of an electronic musical instrument. Digital Signal Processing (DSP): Modifying a sound by applying a special effect, such as reverb, echo, distortion, pitch changing and so on. Effects can be used to correct or improve music or vocals, or to transform them into entirely new sounds.

MIDI: Musical Instrument Digital Interface is a computer language that allows machines from different manufacturers to communicate. In a typical MIDI setup, a single keyboard controls a series of other keyboards, drum machines, samplers and other MIDIequipped devices. MIDI can also be used to control lighting and other electronic devices.

Multitimbral: More than one sound can be played at once. It's like having an entire band in a keyboard, with guitar, bass, keyboard and drum sounds all playing simultaneously.

PCM (Pulse Code Modulation): A common technique for encoding digital information from an analog sample. Polyphonic: When you hit several keys at once on an acoustic piano, you hear all of the notes simultaneously-this is keyboard polyphony, when more than one note of a sound can be played at once. The digital standard is usually between 16 and 32 voices of polyphony. Sequencer: Instead of recording actual sounds, a sequencer records the MIDI information that will trigger the various sound modules to reproduce the sound, like one of those old player pianos. MIDI data takes up much less storage space than actual digital sound. MIDI sequences are also easy to edit, so you don't have to actually "replay" something to make changes in a recording. Of course, in order to play back a sequence, you need the entire MIDI set-up used to create it, whereas with an analog or digital audio tape, you simply need a tape deck

**Touch-sensitive:** The harder or softer you hit the keys, the louder or softer the sounds will be, just like on an acoustic piano.

with your future set-up. The M1 still holds the record for the best selling synthesizer in the world—the O1/Wfd looks like it's on its way up there.

# **Features**

16-treck/16-timbre/48,000 step sequencer 32-voice polyphony

47 digital processing effects.

61-note touch sensitive keyboard

3.5" floppy disk drive

Card slot for sound and sequence data 200 programs/200 combinations/119 drums sounds

Al and Wave Shaping synthesis 48mbits of PCM samples in ROM

# Quest for the best..

As top-of-the-line workstations reach new heights of power and flexibility, it's becoming increasingly difficult to figure out which one is the best. What will ultimately decide the fate of these beasts is the marketing effort behind them. Those manufacturers that look to developing new markets, targeting the DJ-producer in ads and making upgrades and cosmetic changes based on feedback from the digital jock audience, are probably going to be the ones to dominate as we approach the year 2000. Meanwhile, here's a quick direction finder if you're considering the D1/Wfd—these points apply equally to most other high-end workstations:

For the beginner: The Q1/Wfd offers a wide variety of sounds and capabilities that will see the

MIDI-beginner well into the future. A cheaper unit may not have features like full MIDI or touch-sensitive keys to allow for growth. However, you'll be paying for a lot of things you may not use for some time.

For the DJ: For production, remixing and even live work, the O1/Wfd offers excellent sounds and sequencing capabilities. The sounds are good enough out of the box to add to existing tracks (they don't require elaborate processing to make them useable, as in the case with lower-priced boards), and the performance features are good enough for studio use. It's basically an all-in-one powerhouse. But, as in the case of the beginner, it may take some time before you make use of everything you're paying for.

For the Pro: The O1/Wfd offers full workstation capabilities, professional sounds, versatile synthesis, expandability, full MIDI sequencing and editing—truly an impressive variety of realistic and unrealistic sounds for music production will be at your fingertips.

**Price:** USA: list \$2,900; street \$2,250. Canada (CDA\$): list \$3,695; street \$2,900 (CDA\$).

Contact: Korg USA, 89 Frost St., Westbury, NY 11590; 516.333.9100; fax 516.333.9108. Canada: Erikson Pro Audio, 378 Rue Isabey, St, Laurent, PQ, H4T 1W1; tel 514.738.3000; fax 514.737.5069.

Thanks to Michael Golden at Korg, and Graeme Mino at Keyboard Kaos, for use of the O1/Wfd.

pager in every pocket... Motorola's answer to clunky, hefty pagers is the Confidant, a quarter-inch thick, credit card-sized numeric unit with a 12-digit backlit display. It holds eight numbers in memory, even when turned. And it's billed as the world's thinnest... Acrobatic subwoofer... Rock Solid Sounds new subwoofer unit makes it even more attractive to add that subsonic big bass punch to your home system. The sleek new design features dual 6-1/4" bass drivers in a cool jet black enclosure. Mounted on all fours, the unit forms a sculpturally striking addition to you decor. Sweep it off its feet, place it on its side, and the legs act as built in spacers, ensuring that your subs are the sonically correct distance from the wall of your choice. Or flip the unit on its back, remove the legs entirely, and let low frequency waves roll up into the air... Flagship "home" keyboard... Continuing to feel its own way into the digital jock market, electronics giant Yamaha released its new flagship workstation for the "home hobbyist", the PSR 5700. "We have designed an instrument that takes full advantage of the growing amount of general MIDI data available to the general consumer," explains Yamaha. The PSR 5700's "numerous professional features" include CD-quality 16-bit sound, a built-in 3.5" floppy drive, and "interactive accompaniment". At a list price of \$2,995, the 5700 is for clearly for those who are pretty serious about their playing around. Gemini enters CD market... Need we say more? After loooonning speculation, North America's most consistent dedicated manufacturer of DJ gear has finally unleashed its own twin CD deck. The Gemini CDJ 16 "is the only single-unit rack-mountable CD player on the market with pitch control". A wireless remote control and 16-bit 8x oversampling are the cornerstone features. Detailed report to follow as soon as we get our hands on a tester! Computer-friendly speakers... Entering the rapidly growing new market niche for small, accurate speakers suitable for hooking up to personal computer systems, Roland introduces the MA-12C, a pair of powered stereo speakers. These five lb., 10W RMS mini wonders just have to be plugged in to go. They're also shielded to prevent causing interference on your computer screen—a big problem with regular speakers...

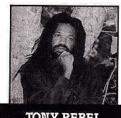












TONY REBEL



CARLA MARSHALL





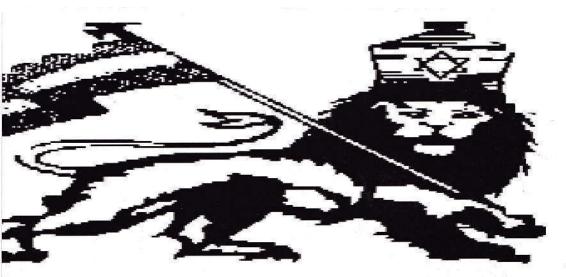






We salute our great reggae artists on Reggae Awareness Week, June 21st-June 26th.





By Morgan Gerard Charles McGlynn & Dave Long.

# reggae cross the border!

eggae music is the people's choice. For three generations in reggae music, the people have decided the coming and going of singers, DJs, sound systems and producers. The Jamaican music industry, long the frontrunner of test marketing, has always been in tune with the vibes on the street. The reggae producer, often taking his prerelease tracks to the sound system for initial exposure and response, has always used the dancehall as a gauge for potential success.Stepping into the third generation of music, with American major labels signing artists out of Jamaica, the size of the arena has expanded and the marketing focus is changing. Radio and video play are neither trustworthy nor accurate when it comes to monitoring the position of a new artist. Record sales only indicate success once the product is available to the people. Importing popular lamaican stars to the U.S. is one strategy, but if and when the hardcore element decides a singer or DJ has fallen off track, there are only so many mainstream record buvers to provide an ever-weakening base of support.

To a great extent, hardcore reggae supporters don't care if American major labels are signing talent out of Jamaica. But concern exists in Jamaica and abroad over what aspects of reggae are coming to the international mainstream, as well as how the demand for one limited aspect will affect those people with a lifelong investment in the music.

"From a Jamaican point of view, everybody want to get a deal and collect the big bucks," says **Gussie Clarke**, the producer at **Music Works Studio** in Kingston, whose hits "Mr. Loverman" and "Twice My Age" helped launched **Shabba Ranks** to stardom. "Everybody thinks that you have to be a DJ or be presented in that manner for it to work."

At this point, reggae's largest export to the major labels has been the DJs. For the sales-targeted hip hop massive, many of whose reggae collections started with Shabba Ranks, DJs are the hottest thing in reggae and marketing them first is a logical step. And, while some in the hardcore camps have been initially disenchanted with the major label signings, business is business and the marketing goes where the money rests.

"The right type of music to market is what the marketplace is pushing up," says Maxine Stowe, once manager for Sugar Minott and Youth Promotion, a niece of legendary Studio One producer Clement "Coxsonne" Dodd, and presently A&R manager for reggae at Columbia Records. "When I started with Columbia, I was just following the trend that was developing and that was definitely the dancehall with the DIs.

"Reggae is an industry that has developed already, it just didn't have a profile, only distributors. You want to take what's rising to the top to the next level. Once you're dealing with a genre—say, reggae in its whole—you're dealing with the same aspects in terms of hard, melodic and attitude styles."

Critics argue, however, that the overall style of reggae with the major labels is moving its orientation from Jamaica to the ominous influence of America.

Says Stowe: "As long as we are not troubling the root in terms of how the sound is applied in Jamaica, and we have other tools available to us in terms of remixing for other markets, it's fine. We don't feel like we're bastardizing anything because we're also presenting the whole spectrum of music to be appreciated. Every artist sells the

other one because people receive it as a broad spectrum. It's a new time for the music, because now the company is dealing with the root of the music instead of just dealing with it like in early times, from the top of the market where they thought it should be going."

How will the international demand affect the supply and style of artists in Jamaica, and will the hardcore base of support in Jamaica and abroad fall out for major label artists?

"Jamaica is so full of talent, with entertainers everyday going to the studio," says Stowe. "And when the stars go to develop themselves, that bottom market will always be there. Even the people in Jamaica will begin to appreciate the artists more in terms of their development."

But in order to maintain that base of support in Jamaica and develop it abroad, major labels must take the original Jamaican style to heart and promote the whole reggae industry. Beyond signing singers like **Freddie McGregor** to exploit the radio crossover appeal, and already-signed **Tony Rebel** to access the demand for conscious music as Public Enemy did, major American record labels must get hip to the sound clash.

Showcasing artists in the sound system arena has always been Jamaica's success in test marketing and promotion. When a sound system like **Stone Love**, **Bodyguard** or **Gemini** tours the world with a major label reggae massive, you'll know that reggae has crossed the border. And only when sound systems, and the radio jocks who follow them, come with a full spectrum of selection, promoting the positive consciousness of reggae, can the people understand the quality of reggae music. And when it comes to reggae music, quality is Jah Onel

Morgan Gerard



s a youth growing in the wilds of Babylon, Bob Marley's *Uprising*, bought by my dad, was the first reggae record that circulated in my house. But it wasn't until my first excursion to Jamaica that I resigned from the world of hardcore punk and speed metal and linked up with the vibes of the dancehall. Responsible for this radical transformation was Jamaica's monster hit of that year, Tiger's "No Wanga Gut".

Since that musical revelation in 1986, Tiger has maintained his presence in Jamaica as one of reggae's most creative and consistently shot-scoring Djs. His tiger-like growl on the mic and the tiger-striped suit he used to flash in the early years quickly garnered attention from the dancehall massive and support from Kingston producers. Working such sound systems as In Crowd Disco, Virgo. Gemini, Metro Media and Black

Virgo, Gemini, Metro Media and Black Star. as well as breaking with songs like "Puppy Love" (King's Crown), "Come Back To Me" (Techniques), "Ram Dancehall" (Steely & Clevie), "Crying Fool" Penthouse), "When" (Steely & Clevie) and a whole heap more, Tiger consolidated his place in the dancehall hierarchy as a top name for recording, dances and stage shows internationally.

With the release of his Chaos/Sony Music debut, Claws Of The Cat, Tiger takes his manic musical energy to a whole new frontier. Streetsound caught up with the cat...

# What's up with the old tiger suit and do you still ride your Ninja?

The tiger suit is gone. I gave that style up a few years back. The Ninja is also gone and we've upgraded now and have a CBR 600 F2. It's beautiful, with neon light all around it and a Tiger 2 license plate.

# Tell us what Tiger was up to when you seemed to be taking breaks from recording in the Kingston scene every now and then.

Just like a tiger should do, sometimes you see him, sometimes you don't. Mostly, I was doing work in the studio at those times.

### What's the feeling now that you've been signed to a major label record deal? Is anything different in terms of the musical perspective?

We ain't going to be dissing this big project now. We've gone big time. It's so far different that there is no comparison. Working with the small producers back home was an experience and I'm thankful for it because it sets your guidelines for where you're going. We people just get smarter about the business and about what's really taking place. The things that are bad you don't want

to happen again, you only want to produce and promote the good vibes in reggae music.

# What kind of lyrical style do you most touch?

I like the humor thing because there's a lot of stress in the world. You have to think about where we're going to put garbage, y'know? I like to keep my lyrics on the amusing side, not that I'm a clown, but I like to make people feel good.

# Does resting in America cause you to look at lyrics in a new way?

Nothing like that. It's all in the mind like an in-born thing. No-one can change my roots, but I can bend with the wind.

### Does the American musical vibe interfere with reggae when artists get signed to major labels?

The only way I see the combination of reggae with other forms of music is as a communication. For me as a Jamaican kid, I stick to what I know and let the people know about what I know being good. Music can be an experimentation, but with combining reggae, it has to be in the right measures so that musical style makes its communication. It's a communication crossover and I'm with the hardcore.

What about the level of competition with the Jamaican artists on major labels? Is there some element of the clash style between people like you, Shabba, Super Cat, Tony Rebel, Cobra and all of them?

Always has, ever been and always will be competition, and I'm in it to my neck and I ain't no fret cause there ain't no trick. You're getting to where I'm at, yes. It's not supposed to be a Michael

lack-

son "We Are The World" thing.

### Can the clash style be brought upfront with the major labels in terms of sound systems getting promotion and possibly producing dub plates or specials for the majors?

That's in my mind to read out to my people here. It's good to know that we're thinking on the same line about sound systems. Artists get recognition from the sound systems, so those guys need to get the boost the same.

# What kind of boost are you giving artists who aren't as fortunate as yourself?

Right now I'm doing the producing

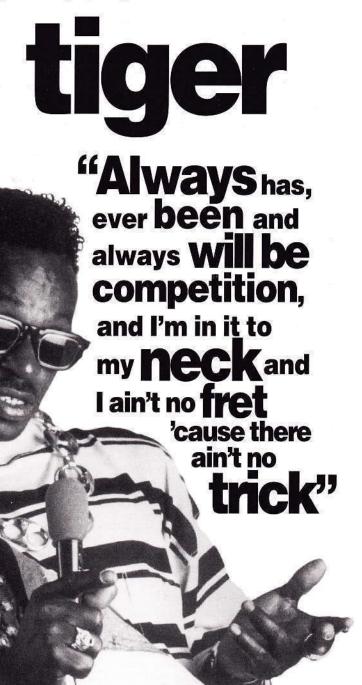
thing. In the early years, like "No Wanga Gut", I was producing much of my own music in my place in Kingston. Now I'll be working with Anthony Malvo and Red Scorpion, just to name a couple.

# What about some words of Tiger wisdom to the people?

I've got to let them know I'm their movie star to be. It's nice to be important and you and me are important. But remember, it's more important to be nice than nice to be important

UPCOMING: Just released "Who Planned It?"/"Windscreen" from the LP, Claws Of The Cat (Chaos/Sony).

-Morgan Gerard



# "I'm a sexy girl. I just dress sexy, sexy clothes...body suits, short shorts. I do the Cleopatra thing sometimes, an African style. Sometimes no bra, just some chain over my boobs."



ex sells and, in the '90s, nobody sells more than the Jamaican DJs. Shabba Ranks has been catching contention from the American media, probably for getting white kids all hot and bothered with lewd lyrics and steamy videos. But if white moms and dads across America are worried about their daughters stripping down to bra and panties for some skin-out ecstasy à la Shabba, wait until legions of frustrated, horny young boys set their eyes on one of reggae's lustiest female imports, Patra.

Born in Kingston, grown in Westmoreland, and returned to Kingston, Patra began her singing and DJ-ing career as Cleopatra at age 11, making appearances at small community dances. Patra's first release was "Yankee Doodle Do" in the late '80s, produced by Music Works/Anchor producer Gussie Clarke, who also held the controls on the later releases, "Man Me Love" and "Lonely Am I". With the quality-control production from Music Works and regular appearances with sound systems like Scorpio, Jack Ruby, Stone Love, Bodyguard and Jammys, Lady Patra, as she was then known, quickly became one of Jamaica's most rated female entertainers, alongside Lady G, Sister Charmaine, Sister Nancy, Lady P and Carla Marshall. Streetsound linked up with Patra in her new apartment in Manhattanfinancial support and career boost courtesy of her new major-label deal with

# How are you keeping your JA connection now that you're living in

I've got my friend in Jamaica who sends me my Stone Love tapes every week and listening to my tapes in Manhattan helps me to bring back the vibes. And I still go home for four or five days and all I have to do is go to the sound system because that's where the real vibes are in Jamaica.

# Why are you now Patra instead of

It's because there are too many ladies in the reggae industry and I didn't want to be just another lady.

# Was it difficult coming up as an entertainer being a woman?

The only difficulty I had was with my mom, 'cause she didn't want me to go to any dances. I was her only girl child so she want to protect me 110%. Usually she lock up the house so I can't get out, but I went through the window one night to a little community dance in my area where I DJ and win \$50.

### What about the producers and promoters-no sexual contention from them?

They can't because they're scared of me. I put myself in the position for producers to respect me because the only thing they deal with me in is as an entertainer. They didn't really get a chance to disrespect me as they do with other females.

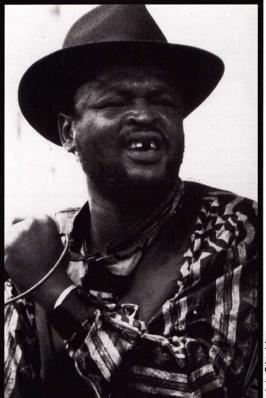
### What about the competition between women? Will you be clashing with Carla Marshall now that she's on Columbia?

She's doing a whole different thing. I'm a singer, a DJ and an actress. I do everything different, but I respect her a lot.

### What about other female entertainers? What happened to you at Sting in '89?

In Sting '89, when it came to the clash, I didn't bother to go with the competition because I was a little bit shy then. It was Lady G, Sister Charmaine and Lady

Patra continued on p. 25



incoln "Sugar" Minott is a cornerstone of the reggae industry responsible for strings of hits including "Oh Mr. DC", "Herbman Hustling", "Good Thing Going" and more. Always staying conscious and true to his roots, Sugar has never changed his style to make a buck. He is someone who has put a lot more into reggae music than he has received, always working with and encouraging the youth. His sound system, Youth Promotion, has featured many of the greatest voices in modern reggae history such as Tenor Saw, Frankie Paul, Michael Palmer, Chris Wayne and Yammi Bolo. Currently, Sugar is trying to rebuild Youth Promotion from a 16-track to 32-track studio, and working with new artists like Jambago, Diamond Stone, Steve Harper and Fire Fox, as well as work with veterans like Cornell Campbell, the Silvertones, the Flames and Ernest Wilson. As well, his own tune, "Sprinter Stayer", is currently #1 on the Jamaican charts. Never content to help only himself, Sugar is presently working on a music school in the Youth Promotion yard. Streetsound spoke with Sugar from Kingston...

# How do you see reggae music at the present?

It's like from say '85, the music get a ways. In late '92-'93 there has been a recovery of a kind of dancehall that we can accept, not like the violence kill-a-man, gunshot and slackness music. So I like the vibes right now towards the dancehall music and the blend of culture. Even the hip hop and things, even though some people don't like it, you have to have fusion. Sometimes so culture and culture can meet up together.

# What kind of principles should people follow to bring reggae

What I've noticed is that certain DJs, what they will do on the local scene and the lyrics they talk. When they sign upon a major company, they don't talk those lyrics. It's like they have more respect for certain kinds of music more than reggae. Some people feel say true is reggae—you can just say anything and play anything. So we have to respect the music first to see where we can take it. A brother goes in the studio and riff raff a thing and hustle up a thing. We want to get the hustling thing out of the reggae business. That's one thing keeping it back, everybody's hustling and not setting up a firm foundation or firm management agencies whatsoever. We need more writers to write good songs.

What kind of treatment have you received in the reggae industry as a man who brings so much youth into the spotlight?

"Certain things you see upfront right now is just the politics really a push it. **But the greatest parts** of reggae is still underneath the carpet. Research and check it out."

could never have a hit in Jamaica unless I sing on some big guy's label. If I sing the same song on the Youth Promotion or Black Roots label, they don't sell because I've got no money to pay all these radio guys to play the songs and I don't think I should pay it. After the work I've done in the music I&I do nuff things. We do a whole heap a free show for them people deh, charity things. When time comes for someone to do a thing for us, it shouldn't be so hard and that kinda hurt we cause when we knock on certain door the door close. don't feel like I've ever got my real run to see what I could do. I've never been signed to a major company. I've never been in a good studio where I could do the music to a hundred per cent. I'm always stealing a couple of hours after the boss is gone. That's how we grow up, making music and singing on sound systems. The work that I've done in Jamaica with the youths has not been recognized by bigger people. In terms of the media, Sugar Minott is known more outside of Jamaica. That kinda make me feel bad because I've done a lot of work here.

# Even though you haven't had the financial success you deserve, what keeps you going?

This is Jah work and I will never stop do it. This is a work I love to do and it enlighten my spirit and makes me feel like I live for a purpose, not just something that I'm forced to do. I can't keep youths off of me. In this place, youths come from country, town, all over Jamaica, and they reach here and there's no way I can turn them away. Nuff a them would a really turn the wrong way and pick up a gun or something like that. My songs may not be in the charts, but I'm in people's hearts.

### What last thought do you have for the people?

All that glitters is not gold and the half has never been told. Certain things you see upfront right now is just the politics really a push it. But the greatest parts of reggae is still underneath the carpet. We want the people to bring out that and not just go on all the while and find out it's a one-way thing. Research and check it out. Love and guidance to everyone.

# TO JOIN AND SUPPORT YOUTH PROMOTION'S NEW MUSIC

SCHOOL, send donations of tools, building supplies and money to: Robert Crescent, Kingston 5, Jamaica, West Indies. All donations will be recorded and published.

UPCOMING: Recently released "Camoflage" (Digital B), Run Things LP (Exterminator), Sugar Minott Collector's Collection CD (Youth Promotion/ILL Prod.). -Dave Long

# garnett "It's not actually me that writes it, it's Jah works...

My creativity is untouchable —no one can touch that."



riginally a DJ on Mandeville's Destiny Outernational sound system, Garnett Silk stepped into the international reggae spotlight in 1992 with an attack of pure conscious music on a scene lyrically dominated by guns and girls. Songs like "Lionheart" (Jammys), "Mama" (Roof) and "Mama Africa" (Star Trail) established Garnett as Jamaica's hottest new singer and proved that the dancehall massive is starving for original music with a spiritual message. Streetsound talked to Garnett over the phone from Kingston...

# Who brought you into the music business? Firstly, Jah! Then Courtney Cole, Donovan Germain, Bobby Digital and King Jammys.

# What were your first recordings and re-

A song called "Ram Dance Master" was never released. My first song released, when I was a DJ, was "Problem Everywhere" with Delroy Collins on the Rhythm Track label. As a singer, my first song was "No Disrespect" on Youth Promotion label.

### Why have you come out with conscious songs when the trend is towards slackness?

Because Jah constitutes I and I to sing that

# Do you think that the direction of the music is towards a conscious movement?

Artists like I and I are on the right level.

### What is your message?

To see Jah before other things, to love Jah

with all your heart, and to follow the commandments.

# Is there a story behind your song, "Fill Us Up With Your Mercy"?

I went to pick up my friend Sugar Black, who is a singer also. He was eating a mango and saying something humorous, saying he never eat in the morning except for the mango. Man shall not live by bread alone, brother. So I said to myself, that is a song, my brother. So I started writing and the first part came very easy and then the other two verses came.

# How long does it take you to write a song? It's not actually me that writes it, it's Jah works. It's up to the power of God-sometimes three minutes, or days.

# Tell us about the Christian Soldiers.

Christian Soldiers are a set of youth that grow together in the country. We love Jah and love one another. We work together promoting shows and the money we make is going to the vouths.

### Who is involved?

Tony Rebel, Yusaf Afari, Sugar Black and Everton Blender.

# How is your new record coming? It's the same vibe.

### Is your new record deal with Big Beat giving you artistic freedom?

My creativity is untouchable—no one can touch that.

# Any closing comments?

God bless the I and protect the I continually. UPCOMING: Garnett Silk is presently recording an LP for Big Beat/Atlantic.
-Charles McGlynn



# oku onuora

# "I try to encourage [young dub poets] to do self-production because I try to practice what I preach and one of the things I practice is self-reliance."

uring the post-Marley era in Jamaica of the 1980s, reggae music's conscious, militant edge began to be worn away by the more hedonistic message of the computer generation. Many of the producers and artists began to focus their energy on the party rather than the revolution. One of the few remaining militant musical camps belonged to the dub poets. With their origins in the ancient oral traditions of Africa, the poets expressed the struggle of oppressed people in Jamaica and throughout the world, often using the rootical rhythms of reggae. Since his first publication of poetry in 1977, entitled Echo, dub poet Oku Onuora has stood out as one of Jamaica's most uncompromising and independent voices for social change.

# What's the state of dub poetry today in Jamaica in terms of young

There are many young artists who are fed up with the negativeness of the Jamaican music scene and they see dub poetry as a means of countering this negativity.

# How has the whole dancehall trend affected dub poetry?

The producers tend to favor what's happening now in the music. I believe that they are most responsible for the negativeness that is coming out. The DJ thing is happening now and if a dancehall artist comes with something positive, then the producers tend not to want to deal with it. Their opinion is that people don't want to hear any heavy stuff, they just want to be entertained. A lot of young dub poets have approached me wanting to have their stuff produced and they've approached a number of producers to no avail.

### What's your advice to young dub poets?

I try to encourage them to do self-production because I try to practice what I preach and one of the things I practice is self-reliance. And from day one of my career from my first single to my debut album I produced it. My new album coming out in Europe from the Netherlands on the Zolan Solar label is called Bus' Out and I also produced that myself.

# With the flood of weekly releases out of Kingston, does dub poetry manage

Record labels and distributors have been saying that dub poetry does not sell. Sonic Sounds has been very lenient towards me, in that Neville Lee will take anything I carry to him. But he's always saying, "Why don't you try something less radical?" From personal experience, I know that if the material is available, it will

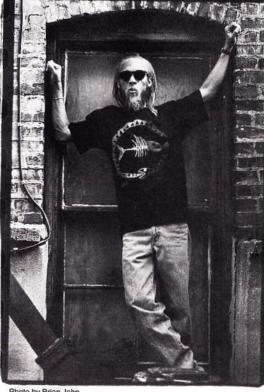


Photo by Brian Jahn

So why the bullshit from labels and distributors?

I see it as a kind of conspiracy to muffle the voice of the people because the dub poets are echoing the sentiments of the people.

# How involved are the radio stations in this conspiracy?

When I did "Reflections In Red" in 1978, it was hardly given any airplay. In 1980, when I did "What A Situation" just after the election when the JLP won, there was a radio show on JBC called Record Jury which was to create a certain kind of standard where they'd vote and give the record marks or points. And on this particular program, one night when "What A Situation" got played, it got the highest marks, yet it was hardly played on the air. It was played a couple times, but the radio programmers and station managers said there's no way you can play that. And in 1983, I put out another single, called "Dread Times", and I can remember one disc jock who came on in the morning named Alan Magnus. He played the song and immediately the program director say, "You can't play dem kind of music in the morning when people going to work!" After that, I didn't release anything in Jamaica for several years until the Pressure Drop LP in the U.S. and Europe in 1988.

# But the situation with radio has changed now, hasn't

Fortunately, we have a new radio station from two years ago called IRIE-FM and there's another one in Kingston which came out two months ago called POWER-FM. When IRIE came into being, they started to play what you and me call hardcore music—conscious music. Last year I released "Bus Out", the title single from my new LP, and it was played constantly. IRIE affords airplay not only to myself, Linton Kwesi Johnson, Mutabaruka, Sister Jean Breeze, but also to lesser known poets.

# What about the promoters for live music? How do they respond to the poets?

I can remember last year attending the Jamaica House Concert on Labor Day and there were just DJs there. I met Mutabaruka there and went to the organizer, who I knew personally, and asked, "How come no poets at this event?' And he said, "The authorities don't want the poets 'cause the poets are too political." This definitely comes from the governmental levels.

### What are your thoughts on the DJs and the current so-called dancehall trend?

I don't fight against DJ or what is called dancehall. What I mainly object to is the lyrical content, the negativeness, the gun talk, the sexist argument. We have seen DIs who have become internationally recognized, like U Roy and Big Youth, and they have never had to resort to slackness or the gun talk or the dog-heart talk. And it's sad because now we find a musical form which is taking the world by

storm and it's inundated with shit.

# Are you getting involved in any way with the dancehall to counteract the shit?

I'll be producing some DJs on a compilation album that will probably be released on Zolan Solar. It will feature some up-and-coming artists like Dougs Man, Beetle Bailey, a trio named Koosh and Captain Barkey's little brother.

# Have you considered using dancehall rhythms for your poetry?

I've been pressured from various quarters to use dancehall rhythms and old Studio One rhythms. But then, if the poem comes in my head and I hear a Shank I Sheck rhythm, then that's what it will be. The poem dictates the rhythm and there are no limits. The very word "dub" means that you have no limitations. You can dub the shit into any kind of rhythms, whether hip hop, jazz, blues. I employ music from the black world. But I wouldn't regard myself as a reggae artist. I am first and foremost a dub poet.

# In closing, what's the writing going to be like in your future?

The things that dub poets have been talking about for years have not changed. I find that poems I wrote 10 or 15 years ago have even more relevance today than yesterday. I write not even a poem a week because there's nothing new to really talk about and I'm not going to try and stretch my imagination.

UPCOMING: Bus' Out LP on Holland's Zolan Solar label.

# Patra Continued...

P. I guess you have to go down a little to come up.

So what kind of style will you be letting off now that you're on a major label?

First off, I have to say thanks to Shabba because he's the one who really made this happen. Because before Shabba, nobody really knew what reggae music was all about. But Shabba is for the girls and I'm for the man. As for the music, it's a two-way thing. As a DJ, I go for the raggamuffin stuff and I got real background crowds that are behind me 110%. My singing is terrific. Sometimes I can sing soft and sometimes I sing like Tina Turner. Men like when I sing.

### Why?

'Cause I sing sexy about love and romance.

Are you just a sexy singer or are you a sexy girl?

I'm a sexy girl. I just dress sexy, sexy clothes. Sometimes I wear body suits, short shorts. I do the Cleopatra thing sometimes, like an African style. Sometimes no bra, just some chain over my boobs.

### So is this sexy style going to come out on your record with Epic?

Yes, it will be a very sexy record. I recorded one song with Christopher Williams called "Sexual Feeling", one song about long-distance love with Yo Yo called "Long Distance Call", and more of a conscious song called "Think" with Lynn Collins, who used to sing with James Brown.

### With working for a bigger record company, did you have to take a new approach to how you present your music or perfect your skills as an entertainer?

I've never had to take vocal lessons because I was born to be a star. When you're born with it, you don't have to go and holler your voice out. But every day I go to entertainment class to learn how to walk, how to talk when taking interviews, how to apply make-up in the morning, afternoon and evening.

# Are there some tips you would advise to up-and-coming artists?

It's more of a personal choice. But I want everybody to make it, and to make it they've got to act like me. Keep your head on your body, no screwing around, and keep the more skeptical people respecting you. I think it is going really well for the DJs in Jamaica, but some of them let it get to their heads. They talk two minute slackness and they don't really think about the lyrics they write. I'm not there for the slackness. I'm just sexy, not slack.

UPCOMING: Recently released "Hardcore" (Epic/Shang in Jamaica) from an upcoming LP; appears on Richie Stephens' "Body Slam", to be released on his Pot Of Gold (Motown).

-Morgan Gerard

uju Banton's broke out on the international reggae scene in 1992 with his monster hit, "Love Mi Browning" (Penthouse), and its part-two counterpart, "Love Black Woman" (Penthouse). At a time when Shabba had shifted into a major label and Ninja Man seemed to be resting, Buju was able and ready to slide into top ranking. Appearing on sound systems like Rambo International, Stone Love and Roots Melody, Buju became a major draw in the dance, while the Penthouse releases established his stature as the fastest rising DJ talent. Just entering his 20s and with a major label contract through Mercury/Poly-

the fight it has received from America's gay community?

Controversy is considered the past from '92 and now is '93, so people should deal with 1993 and what this new record is all about.

So what is the new album all about? Will we be seeing a lot of crossover styles?

Buju Banton don't really go for the crossover. This album contains a little bit of everything for everybody. With Donovan Germain, Dave Kelly, Sly & Robbie and Steely & Clevie as the producers, I'lb e corning with many styles. There's a combination with Bust A Rhyme from Leaders Of The New School, one by me and Wayne Wonder called "Searching", and Buju with Brian & Tony Gold to break the girls' hearts apart.

# "It's not a matter of Jamaicans bringing their musical style to the U.S. We just bring earthforce, y'know? People hear it and like it and go after it."

# buju banton

Gram, Buju Banton linked up with *Streetsound* by phone from home in Kingston...

# Where did you get your inspiration to become a DJ?

My original musical inspiration came from my mentor, Buru Banton, because coming from school in Kingston, we'd stop off to see Buru Banton working out in the area. How did you start off in the music business?

A few friends convinced me that I had an original talent for DJ-ing so I went and cut my first song, called "Ruler", for producer Robert French.

### Your work with Donovan Germain from Penthouse Studios really pushed your music to the top. What was the reason for working exclusively with Donovan?

It is better for an up-and-coming artist in Jamaica to work with one producer instead of running around, because you find that people tend to want to outsmart you. If you know that all of your business was in one place instead of many directions, it will be much easier to oversee every angle. I prefer to work as a family, as a team.

### Besides working as an engineer and a producer, how much was Dave Kelly part of the Buju team?

Dave Kelly used to write a lot of lyrics with me, such as "Love Mi Browning", but now he is working more on the production of my LP and I am working on my own lyrics.

On the lyrics tip, what comment do you have about the controversy surrounding "Boom Bye Bye" and



# How were you discovered by Mercury?

It was at '92 Sunsplash by a woman in the audience named Lisa Cortes who saw what she liked and liked what she saw.

# Do you think that other Americans will like what the dancehall massive is bringing to them on major labels?

It's not a matter of Jamaicans bringing their musical style to the U.S. We just bring earthforce, y'know? People hear it and like it and go after it. You don't give it out and you don't force.

### How are the finances for Buju right now? Have you been investing with the contract money?

With this newfound money from the record deal, none of it has gone into what Buju wants. It all plunge into the record that we are making because that's what it was originally meant for. None of this money has gone into my pocket.

# How are you maintaining your presence in Jamaica now that your releases are slowing down?

Buju records are still being released from previous studio work on the Penthouse label. Mostly I've just been working in the dancehall, working the circuit as usual to let the people know Buju is always around.

### Do you see any sound clash coming between yourself and other artists on the major labels?

When you start walking, there's no time for creeping. Right now that don't look promising.

### Any closing comments for the fans?

Remember that Buju Banton is always for the girls and that love is mutual and ever strong.

**UPCOMING:** Presently recording Voice Of Jamaica LP for August release on Mercury/PolyGram.

-Morgan Gerard

# THE KING OF DANCEHALL

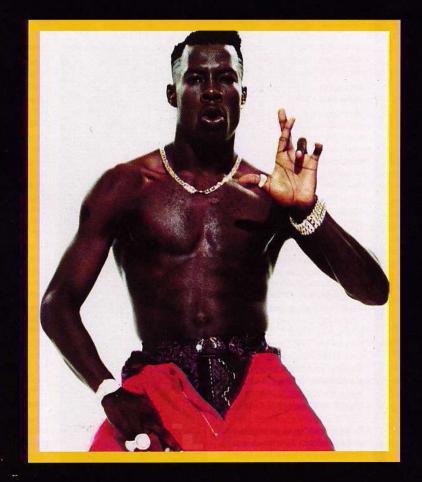
1st reggae artist to have a #1 rap song "The Jam"

1st reggae artist to have a #1 R&B album "As Raw As Ever"

1st dancehall artist to win, not one, but two back to back Grammy's "Best Reggae Album"

"X-tra Naked" gold and quickly approaching platinum

Gold single "Slow & Sexy"



Grammy Winning Album
X-TRA NAKED on Epic

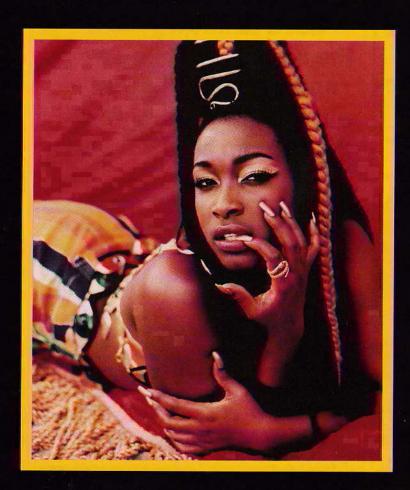
Executive Producers: Clifton "Specialist" Dillon & Vivian Scott Management & Direction: Clifton "Specialist" Dillon



# THE QUEEN OF DANCEHALL HAS ARRIVED!



DANCEHALL'S NEWEST ROYAL SENSATION



Watch for her upcoming LP entitled QUEEN OF THE PACK on Epic

Executive Producers: Clifton "Specialist" Dillon & Vivian Scott Management & Direction: Clifton "Specialist" Dillon





roducers have been an integral part of reggae music, often clashing with each other in the race to come with fresh sounds and new trends. While those who fight against reggae have said that every song sounds the same, hardcore fans have long been able to identify the classic styles of Clement Dodd's Studio One, Duke Reid's Treasure Isle and King Tubbys from the foundation years. And in the dancehall era, with producers clashing harder than ever for international recognition, becoming familiar with the men behind the music is essential for the hardcore music massive. Streetsound keeps the connection, linking you with four of reggae's most influential producers of the day, speaking their minds on the state of the reggae music industry...

# producers

# sly dunbar

decades as a drummer and producer, Sly Dunbar's career in the reggae industry, along with his partner, bassist Robbie Shakespeare, is known worldwide. In back-up bands such as The Revolutionaries and The Aggravators, as well as the Taxi Gang, Sly & Robbie pioneered many of reggae's hardest and heaviest rhythm styles. From the dub days of King Tubby's, the simplicity of the onedrop, and the international rise of the dancehall, Sly & Robbie with their Taxi label have been more than instrumental in defining the sound of artists like Black Uhuru Peter Tosh, Ini Kamoze, and a multitude of artists outside the reggae world. With the release of Chaka Demus & Pliers' "Murder She Wrote" in 1992, Sly & Robbie took control of another era in reggae, once again bringing their simple and infectious rhythms to an international audience.

# What direction do you see reggae moving towards?

With the crossover thing, you have different kinds of rhythm trying to come with new sounds. The hip hop crossing with reggae has been happening from like 20 years ago. It's not losing the reggae feel because, like the bogle, people want to keep alive in the dance, but the one-drop is going to be there forever. People are getting into more original stuff. Previously many producers just do a Studio One rhythm, but people want to hear a fresh thing every day and they want to combine music.

Is simplicity still important?

# "The upcoming musicians have to know where the music is coming from and where it's going to survive. To go ahead you have to go backwards."

It has to be simple because most of the people listening are not musical and they can only identify the beat.

# Is that why "Murder She Wrote" became so big?

The beat related to the street because there was just a groove from the top when the record hit the needle and the subject matter was something everyone could understand. I think this is a problem that reggae is going to face: the subject matter which singers and DJs are talking about sometimes can't be understood by non-Jamaicans.

# With the new Chaka Demus & Pliers LP on Mango, there are several old songs re-recorded. Why?

Many times the record companies choose older songs that were released in Jamaica because it's the first time these songs appear on this label. I'm just producing, not picking the songs. But I advise all these artists that they are going to have to come with fresh lyrics to please all their fans.

# How are the younger artists reacting to the success of artists signed to major labels?

The problem with some of the younger stars is that they're using the same melodies that some of the big stars use. I tell them that's wrong. I'm trying to help some of them to shift the melody.

# What future production style can we expect from you?

I'm going back to equipment that you can't buy no more and I'm bringing back some of the patterns I used to play on the kit. I'm not really doing anything new, just playing what I used to play but on different instruments. I think the music is going to go hard funk hogle

# How has the computer style affected the players of instruments?

Anybody can program a drum machine, but you still have some guitar player and you still need the keyboard player. But the live mix is coming back now. As a drummer, I program what I play, but other people will program what the machine will play. The upcoming musicians have to know where the music is coming from and where it's going to survive. To go ahead you have to go backwards.

**UPCOMING**: A bogle remix of New Order's "Ruin My Day"; production on LPs for Buju Banton, Tony Rebel, Carla Marshall.

-Charles McGlynn

# gussie clarke

With only a few releases in the last six months to keep his **Music Works** label in the public eye, Gussie Clarke is in the finishing phases of completing construction on the new Music Works studio. Combining his sense for business organization and approach to quality productions with artists like **Freddie McGregor**, **Dennis Brown** and **Cocoa Tea**, Gussie will return full-force this July, ready to re-establish his high standards in music production and business manage-

# How is business in Jamaica with the new copyright law?

The law is passed and I think it has left many areas of discretion which will all come back down to us needing to sit down and form a publishing organization that would now use guidelines to put the copyright in our favor. It's obvious it will bring price increases on the cost of a record to the public because over the years the record distributors have instructed the royalty rates in their favor. When new copyright rates are effective on payment, then they're going to instruct that someone else pays it. They won't take it out of their share, and it can't come out of the record producer because he's already burdened enough. So the public will end up paying through record price.

# Is this a viable plan?

The problem that I foresee is that there is only one way to collect mechanical royalties in Jamaica: it must be collected from the manufacturer at the point of manufacturing, because so many people are not legal businessmen who run an office, and you can't track them down. It is going to be chaotic if it is not collected there. The only people in this country who are truly organized are the record distributors, but I don't think they're going to be all that eager and co-operative to do what is necessary.

# How do you seek to improve the quality of the business in terms of artist management?

In order for artists in Jamaica to go far, which many people don't understand, is that you must commit yourself to a label or a producer or else nobody is going to invest the kind of money that it takes to make you in the market-place. I'm interested in creating an interest with a large market and commercial success, wherever that may be. But in order to achieve that, there must be a greater structure for organization and management of the music business on every level.

**UPCOMING:** A re-make of Justin Hinds &



The Dominoes' "Carry Go Bring Come" by Freddie McGregor; 7" releases by up-andcoming reggae soul singer Peter Lloyd.

-Morgan Gerard

# philip smart

Working from his HC&F studio in Brooklyn, long-time reggae engineer and producer Philip Smart is in part responsible for the New York reggae crossover sound. With releases produced on his own Tan Yah label, as well as a hand in recent material from Super

Cat, Shaggy, and labels like Gold Disc, Joe Frazier and Super Power, Philip has a hold between the hardcore dancehall vibes of Jamaica and the crossover potentials emerging in the mainstream.

### Are the studio vibes any different in Brooklyn than in Jamaica?

The vibes are the same in our studio as they are in Jamaica because we constantly deal with reggae. Most guys that come from Jamaica think so. But we're not trying to sound like Jamaica. We try to make the New York sound its own sound for years and it's finally working. Shaggy's "Oh Carolina" has been opening doors as far as Europe for the New York sound.

### What is the New York sound?

We sort of took the music to a technolevel in terms of the Jamaicans never dealing with sampling and looping work. The songs that made the New York sound big were crossover, like that song by Snow. But we still have the roots and the hardcore dancehall. Bobby Konders is also a strong producer since his mix of Super Cat's "Ghetto Red Hot". He's coming with house and hip hop in his production for club play.

### How does working on your own releases versus major label releases differ?

There's different flavors happening fight now. Recently, it was the bogle, which is still big in the crossover market. But in the hardcore dancehall mar-

"For a major label, I'm doing it more on the faster-tempo bogle level, because it has to compete in a hip hop market.

For the hardcore dance crowd it's a little slower, more groove."

ket, the tempo has dropped a bit. Things are back to the more hardcore dancehall scene with singers on the rise. It depends on what kind of work

# sly dunbar



I'm doing. If I'm working for a major label then I'm doing it more on the faster-tempo bogle level, because it has to compete and be marketed more in a hip hop market. If I'm doing something on my label more for the ethnic market and the hardcore dance crowd it's a little slower, more groove, maybe some Butterfly.

UPCOMING: Tan Yah releases from Bajja Jedd, Screechy Dan; Redd Foxx LP on Elektra.

-Morgan Gerard

# donovan germain

Over the past two years,
Donovan Germain, along with coproducer and engineer Dave
Kelly, have kept Penthouse
Records in the top-selling bracket
of labels from Jamaica. With former
Penthouse artists Buju Banton,
Cobra and Tony Rebel currently
moved to major-label status, the
label crew have found themselves
producing material for a wider audience, as well as looking for new
talent to bring up and maintain the
output of releases.

# Is there a new approach for you when producing artists who were previously on Penthouse but now on a major?

In terms of producing our artists like Buju and Tony Rebel, there's not a difference for us when working with a major. It has the same free-flow as before because we're just producing the music. We're not looking for a CBS or a Mercury to change the program.

# What's been the effect of your artists moving to the majors?

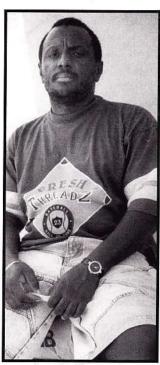
Most of the artists that have been associated with Penthouse have been signed to major companies, so we're looking for new artists to replace them. As for the business side, having Buju and them signed gives me an opportunity to fill up the studio with more work. That is my compensation for the deal.

### Do you have any new ideas for marketing your music?

I'm very interested in CDs because what's going to happen with CDs in reggae is it will make the market more open to the rest of the world. Reggae has been a singles-dominated market and more LPs or CDs are needed to expand that market beyond the hardcore audience. Instead of doing one-off singles, I think it is better to find an artist who you can develop and who can be marketed through CD and LP—someone who can last beyond a one-hit wonder.

# Is the mainstream market just opening or is this a limited phenomena?

Dancehall in its present format just has



# gussie clarke

to be exploited to the fullest. It's happening in the major cities right now, but it still needs to be accepted in all aspects of society.

UPCOMING: Marcia Griffith's Indominatable LP; LPs from Sanchez, Wayne Wonder, General Degree; production on new LPs from Tony Rebel, Buju Banton, Carla Marshall

-Morgan Gerard

"So many people are not legal businessmen who run an office... To achieve [commercial success], there must be greater structure for organization and management on every level."



# sound systems

riginally sporting the sounds of American jazz and rhythm & blues in the 1950s, Jamaican sound systems such as Coxsonne (still alive in England), Duke Reid and Prince Buster were the pioneers of Jamaican music. Producing local recordings with a definitive Jamaican feel to replace the lack of American releases, the race was on to draw the largest dance crowd with the hottest new styles. Playing their new recordings on exclusively-owned record pressings, known as dub plates, sound systems could test the market to decide which new artists, songs and styles to release.

From the beginning of sound system history, sets would travel with their own crew of selectors and MCs, as well as singers and Dis to perform on the instrumental, or version, side of popular recordings. With singers and DJs communicating to the audience through the sound systems, the dancehall was where fans could check the stars on a regular basis.

Sound systems of the 1990s have taken the dub plate to a higher level with specials, recordings exclusive to the sound where popular singers or DJs modify lyrics in order to praise the sound system. Unfortunately, most sound systems today rely exclusively on their specials, no longer travelling with their own crew of singers and DJs.

Cassettes of sound system dances have long been the reggae listener's connection to current reggae vibes. With the burgeoning popularity of reggae in the '90s, the next step is the commercial marketing of sound system recordings, live videos and mainstream-accessible worldwide tours.



"If you do a dance right now in Jamaica, you say. 'Big up this crew, big up that crew.' If one crew gets more big-up than another, it causes jealousy."

# Stone Love Movement

idely accepted as Jamaica's #1 sound at home and abroad, Stone Love began their climb to the top in the late '80s and quickly established their presence with a series of Stone Love Movement special LPs. With Rory, WeePow, Cancer and Chico rotating between MC and selection duties, Stone Love became the producer's choice for showcasing new record label talent. Since 1992, with artists like Michael Buckley, Sanchez, Ricky General, Cornell Campbell and more, Stone Love have moved into the production side of things as well. Streetsound caught up with Rory at home in Kingston...

# What's new with Stone Love?

We're split into two parts right now. One set goes on tour to the U.S., Canada, Europe and Japan. First time Cancer and Chico go, next time me and WeePow.

What top artists are you using for specials now? Most of the big artists right now, like Buju, have been ourselves. Right now we're working with people like Roundhead, Ninja Kid, Max Romeo, Spagga Benz, Squiddley and Snagglepuss for specials and Stone Love

signed to a company so we can't really produce them for

# Where are you playing in Kingston?

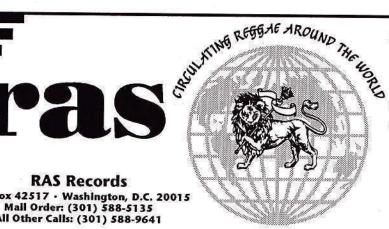
We have a regular Thursday night jam at House Of Leo where we play a lot of new stuff. Any producer who has new records, we just big them up. We play older stuff to about midnight, like old Studio One. From there we have a 60-minute set of lover's rock, mostly English stuff and Freddie McGregor. From then, we give you the new

# What's the feeling in the dance right now?

The people who go to a dance right now come more like it's a fashion show with so many crews. If you do a dance right now in Jamaica, you say, "Big up this crew, big up that crew." You have Black Roses from Jungle Top, Sunrise Crew from Maxwell Ave. and many more. Basically, if one crew gets more big-up than another crew, it causes jealousy, especially if one crew looks like it's dressed more up-to-date. This is quite sad really, but just human reaction. They're not fighting, but you know that it's there by little remarks from crew to crew.

# RAS Records

P.O. Box 42517 · Washington, D.C. 20015 Mail Order: (301) 588-5135 All Other Calls: (301) 588-9641



Israel Vibration Gregory Isaacs Brigadier Jerry Inner Circle Sister Carol Peter Broggs Rastafari Elders **Roots Radics** Charlie Chaplin Macka B **Mad Professor** Yellowman Eek-a-Mouse **Black Uhuru U-Roy** Mikey Dread Jacob Miller

Chuckleberry Little Lenny Foxy Brown J.C. Lodge **Tinga Stewart** Freddie McGregor Augustus Pablo Marcia Griffiths Ini Kamoze Sly & Robble Tiger Don Carlos **Barrington Levy** Cocoa Tea Culture Half Pint **Dennis Brown** 

# Any clashes happening recently?

With clashes you might have a night when nothing works. In certain areas where they listen to their area sound, the crowd is completely biased because they want to defend their sound.

# When you come to a dance, what equipment are you bringing?

We were using Hill but changed to QSC for top, Hill for bass, Sure equalizers, RX-7 band-system drum machine, Yamaha keyboards and a Roland with sequencer. Speakers we carry... 24 18" bass, 12 15" low mid, 16 double 12" high-mid, 8 horns and plenty of tweeters.

### Can other sounds compete with this?

e

We're basically setting the trend, but right now we're going to have to cut down on boxes because of this Operation Ardent thing. We can't play as loud as we used to, because of the police acting on complaints. So we play lower but put more quality into the sound. If not, the police come round and tear you down. And if somebody fires any salutes, they lock off the dance right away.

# What about upcoming plans?

We'll be working more on the Stone Love label and the sixth volume of the Stone Love Movement specials LPs is coming out soon.

-Morgan Gerard

# **Bodyguard**

"We just won the World Cup in England about a month ago. We clashed with Saxon, Coxsonne from England and Afrique out of New York."

oming out of May Pen five years ago, Bodyguard became one of Jamaica's truly international touring sounds. With owner Courtney and selectors Tony, Gary and Paul, the Bodyguard set has challenged the top sets from Jamaica, New York and London, marking their domain as a sound to be reckoned with. Streetsound linked up with Courtney by phone in Kingston...

# What has Bodyguard been doing recently?

We just won the World Cup in England about a month ago. We clashed with Saxon, Coxsonne from England and Afrique out of New York. There was about 10,000 people there and 8,000 outside who couldn't get in.

### Will you be releasing a video of the clash?

Actually, I'm speaking to the promoters now, there is a lot more attached. I want to make sure if we do plan to market it, we have all the copyrights sorted out properly. I want to make sure I'm not doing anything illegal before I attempt to do it.

# What selection do you play when competing?

Bodyguard plays for the people. When we come across different crowds, it takes different methods to please different people. For example, in London



# PENTHOUSE #1 WITH ALL THE HITS



Penthouse Dance-hall Hits WL1

PHLP/CD/CASS-2001 P/H DANCEHALL HITS VOL. 1



Penthouse Dance-hall Hits W.2

PHLP/CD/CASS-2003 P/H DANCEHALL HITS VOL. 2



PHCD-1999 WHAT ONE RIDDIM CAN DO



PHLP/CD/CASS-2002 P/H LOVERS ROCK VOL.1



Penthouse Dance-hall Hits WL3

PHLP/CD/CASS-2004 P/H DANCEHALL HITS VOL. 3



PHCD-2000 SENTI-MENTAL REASONS

# Main distributors are:

PENTHOUSE MUSIC DISTRIBUTORS 16155 S.W. 117th Ave. #B22, Miami, FL 33157 Tel: (305) 378-2407 Fax: (305) 378-2408

DONMOND MUSIC DISTRIBUTORS 56 Slipe Road, Kingston 5, Jamaica, W.I. Tel: (809) 929-7746 Fax: (809) 968-2051

# Other distributors are:

GREAT BAY, ACTION, V.P., BASSIN, RAS AND H.L. (U.S.) BROWN SUGAR (U.S.V.I) SEMAPHORE (HOLLAND) M.COOKE (CANADA) JET STAR (ENGLAND)

We also distribute 12" on the Penthouse and Shocking Vibes labels. Catalogues are also available from the main distributor upon request. "It is only a matter
of time before
new reggae listeners
want to experience
the real vibes.
And you can only check
those vibes at a dance
with a real Jamaican

they are more into hardcore music, the roots, as opposed to the States where they are more interested in the girls and juggling side of the music. We adapt to the environment.

sound system playing."

# How much selection do you travel with?

About four standard record boxes that hold 50 12", one box of dub plates and one box of oldies and others.

# Where do you make your dub plates?

Everywhere we travel. London, New York, mostly Jamaica. It depends on the artists; wherever they are, we will go.

# What international artists have cut dub plates for Bodyguard?

Maxi Priest, The Drifters and En Vogue.

# Name some of the equipment Bodyguard plays on.

On average we use 24 bass speakers, four Crown 4000 amps, four 2000 watt amps for mid, Ashley crossover and equalizers and an Akai sampler.

# What sound do you check for the most?

I most respect Stone Love. The last time we played together is over a year ago. We are presently in negotiations to possibly do a world tour with them.

# What's the atmosphere in the dance today?

Because of violence, hostility and problem like that, and promoters who want to rip people off and not do their homework, it makes it a lot harder to get venues.

# How is the vibe between country and town?

In the country the atmosphere is more relaxed and festive because of various tensions in Jamaica, especially in Kingston. People are more comfortable in a country setting.

# So what plans does Bodyguard have for the future?

More tours through North America, England and the world. Also, we'll be moving into producing our own records in the near future.

-Charles McGlynn

# Gemini

or 23 years, Gemini, owned by Dillon, have been one of Jamaica's ruling sound systems. In the early 1970s with artists like Johnny Ringo and Dickie Ranking, and in the 1980s with Tristan Palmer, Al Campbell, Half Pint and others working the set, Gemini and their record label were responsible for bringing up some of reggae's greatest talents. Now, with selector Welton Irie, an original member of the crew, Gemini continues its tradition of top class selection, and plans to bring the record label back with material from Anthony Johnson, Michael



# top 50 reggae singers

Admiral Tibet African Star Alton Ellis Barrington Levy Beres Hammond **Bunny Wailer Burning Spear** Carlene Davis Chevelle Franklin Cocoa Tea Colin Roach Dennis Brown Frankie Paul Freddie McGregor Garnett Silk Gregory Isaacs Half Pint Hopeton Lindo Ini Kamoze J.C. Lodge **Jack Radics** Jimmy Riley John Holt Johnny Osbourne Junior Reid Kashief Lindo Ken Bob Ken Boothe Larry Marshall Leroy Sibbles **Leroy Smart** Little John Little Kirk Lucky Dube Marcia Griffiths Max Romeo Mikey Melody

Pliers
Richie Stephens
Sanchez
Singing Sweet
Sugar Black
Tony Curtis
Wayne Wade
Wayne Wonder

Yammi Bolo

Mykal Roze

Nadine Sutherland

Papa Kojak

**Pinchers** 





Apache Scratchy Baby Wayne Bajja Jedd Bionic Steve Brigadier Jerry Buju Banton **Buru Banton** Capleton Carla Marshall Chaka Demus Charlie Chaplin Cobra Daddy Screw Dirtsman Dollar Fifty Don T Flourgan General Degree Gospel Fish Grindsman Jigsy King Junior Cat Junior Demus Kulcha Knox Lovindeer Major Mackerel Mega Banton Nardo Ranks Nicodemus Ninja Ford Ninja Kid Ninja Man Papa San Poison Chang Professor Nuts Red Dragon Red Fox Risto Benjie Shabba Ranks Shinehead Simpleton Spagga Benz Spiderman Super Cat

Superman

Terror Fabulous

Terry Ganzie

Tiger

Tony Rebel

U Roy

Palmer and Singing Melody.

# How does it feel being a sound system with so much history?

It makes you feel very important. You have to give the people what they want and have that discipline with your selection or you have a problem. For some time we set our own trends, because you must come original with your own style, but as a professional sound system, you play the popular

# Why did sounds stop keeping a regular crew of DJs or singers?

We don't have singers or DIs anymore on sound systems because times have changed. Because of the specials, everything is on dub plate now so it doesn't make sense in terms of competition to pay money for singers or DJs who can't compete with the stars cutting the specials.

# How do you go about putting together a dub plate?

Sometimes you follow new rhythms and maybe do a new take, but much of the time we do Studio One rhythms that people know and can identify with certain singers. And in the dance, you just watch the crowd for what types of rhythms people are really dancing to and cut a dub plate with that style.

## Do you still play old dub plates?

You can't really play old dub plates in the dance because after a while the sound quality decreases. The production no longer sounds strong. Most dub plates last about three years in the dance. We might still play some old Johnny Osbourne, Ninja Man and Shabba Ranks, but you must keep the dub plates fresh with rhythms and artists that people can relate to.

# What are the top artists to use on dub plates?

There's no particular one singer who is greatest on dub plates because there are so many talents, like Dennis Brown, Freddie McGregor, Garnett Silk and Ken Boothe. They are all good people and give you what you want.

### How much do the instrumental songs play in the dance?

Even still you have systems today that play a small amount of instrumental rhythms. With the rhythms now, with the added progression in production and all, you can play an old song and then play the version and the DI can chat over that in the new style and sometimes that really moves people.

## What equipment does Gemini carry?

Usually three 2,000 watts of bass with 10 boxes to fit the place, with Crown amps. It always depends on what you think is adequate to cover the event. If Gemini plays in a nightclub there will be less boxes, outside there are more boxes, and when you play foreign, it's usually a lot of power.

What do you see as the future of sound systems outside of Jamaica?

Playing foreign is like playing yard because people know the music nowadays and they are mostly Jamaicans, so it's the same thing you have to deal with. Eventually, I think the sound system will become more internationally broad because it has become very popular all over Europe and America. With artists

like Shabba Ranks getting international recognition, it is only a matter of time before new reggae listeners want to experience the real vibes of reggae music. And you can only check those vibes at a dance with a real Jamaican sound system playing.

-Morgan Gerard

# sound systems & the crew

# late 1950s

Coxsonne Count Matchuki King Stitch

**Duke Reid** 

King Edwards Red Hopeton

**Prince Buster** Prince Buster

The President Count Benz

# early 1960s

Highlights Jimmy Cliff Count Prince Miller

El Turo Hi Fi King Cry Cry Bunny Remos

Sir George The **Atomic** Prince Ruff

Buttercup Sir Mike The

# late 1960s

King Tubby's

U Roy I Roy

**Tippertone** Big Youth lah Wise Jah Stitch

**Prince Jammys** 

Tall Lizzie

El Paso Dennis Alcapone

# early 1970s

Socialist Roots Jah Mike Ranking Trevor U Brown

Nicodemus Gemini

Ringo Welton Irie Dickie Ranking

Stur Grav U Roy Ranking Joe

Iah Screw Channel One

Ranking Barnabas U Brown

Virgo Lone Ranger I Roy

Yellowman **Jack Ruby** Fat law

# late 1970s

Ray Symbolic Ranking Joe Jah Screw

Stereophonic General Echo Madoo

**Black Scorpio** Shukashine

Sassafras Echo Minott General Trees

Stur Grav

Charlie Chaplin Josie Wales Inspector Willie

### Jah Love Brigadier Jerry

Jammys

John Wayne Tonto Irie Pompidou Ranking Trevor Nicodemus Toots

# **Black Roots**

Sugar Minott Barry Brown Tristan Palme Captain Sinbad Little John Donovan Smith Ashanti Waugh Earl Sixteen Rod Taylor Cataract General Plough

# early-mid 1980s **Metro Media**

Sister Verna Peter Metro lack

Studio Mix Patchie I

Junior Reld Pompidou

Killermaniaro Early B

Super Cat **Puddy Roots** 

Volcano Toyan

Barrington Levy Burro Lui Lepki

Billy Boyo Little Harry Horace Martin

Josey Wales Danny Dread

### Gemini Squiddly Ranks

Echo Minott Tristan Palmer Patrick Andy Leroy Smart Hugh Griffiths Philip Frazer Al Campbell Half Pint Archie

### Youth Promotion

Sugar Minott Colour Man Nitty Gritty Trevor Junior **Junior Reid** Tenor Saw Thrille Lloyd Hemmings Single Single Dickle Ranking Yammi Bolo Donna P Blacka T Daddy Ants Chris Wayne Shark Budi Bve **Pinchers** Jackie Lickshot Jah Stitch

# GGAE

Free Catalog, Same Day Mail, Best Price Call Toll Free To Place Orders

1-800-441-4041





Exports

MAIN BRANCH: 89-05 138 Street, Jamaica, NY 11435 Tel: 718 291-7058 IN FLORIDA: 5893 S.W. 21st St., W. Hollywood, Florida, 33023 Tel:305 966-4744, Fax: 305 966-8766

RGEST DISTRIBUTOR

# SAUNDRA WILLIAMS

SANG WITH

Me'dissa Morgan &

LESETTE WILSON.

PRODUCED BY THE

GARVIN BROTHERS.

REMIXES BY

Tony Garcia, & M.K.

want it, need it.

(REAL LOVE)



ional Top 50 Club Play charts are compiled from selected DJ playists and record pool reports. UPWARD MOVEMENT ONLY! Full details available upon request

CHOK THERE Apache Indian ISLAND/A&M

331 W 57th St • Ste 15# • NYC 10019

# Ctreet



# North American National Charts • CANADA

			narts • GANADA
1	THAT'S THE WAY LOVE GOES Janet Jackson VIRGIN— VARIOUS BPM  BUDDY X Neneh Cherry	26	GET UP AB Logic INTERSCOPE—130 BPM  YOUR TOWN Deacon Blue
3	VIRGIN—VARIOUS  SWEET LULLABY Deep Forest SONY—VARIOUS BPM	27 28	CHAOS—127 8PM  WHAT CHA GONNA DO Shabba Ranks
4	MORE AND MORE Captain Hollywood Project	29	SONY—107 BPM  TOP OF THE MORNING TO YA House Of Pain
5	MAGO—125 BPM  PUSH THE FEELING ON Night Crawlers GREAT JONES—123 BPM	30	WE GOT IT GOIN' ON Chonk & Ziblo
6	SING HALLEUJAH Dr. Alban BMG—118 BPM	31	SHINE Midi Rain SONY—VARIOUS BPM
7	PRESSURE US Sunscreem SONY—125 BPM	32	
8	GOTTA KNOW (YOUR NAME) Malaika A&M—VARIOUS	33	BUMPIN' Paperboy POLYGRAM—104 BPM
9	VOICE OF FREEDOM Freedom Williams SONY—124 BPM	34	THE FLOOR Johnny Gil MOTOWN—116 BPM
10	REGRETS New Order GWEST—124 BPM	35	LOUNGIN' Guru CHRYSALIS—99 BPM
11	THE CRYING GAME Boy George SBK—VARIOUS BPM	36	BAD MOOD Lonnie Gordon SBK—VARIOUS BPM
12	INDEPENDENCE LuLu SBK—117 BPM	37	KEEP IT COMIN' LOVE KWS NEXT PLATEAU—120 BPM
13	FEEL LIKE SINGIN' Sandy B MERCURY—122 BPM	38	BAD BOYS Inner Circle WARNER MUSIC—85 8PM
14	YOU BRING ON THE SUN Londonbeat BMG	39	WANNA BE STARTING SOMETHING Michael Jackson Sony
15	WHY DON'T YOU Rage QUALITY	40	SAFE Rumble A6M
16	SINFUL WISHES Kon Kan A&M	41	SOME LOVIN' Liberty City IRS—122 BPM
17	DON't MAKE ME WAIT Oval Emotion HI-BIAS—VARIOUS BPM	42	
18	WALKING IN MY SHOES Depeche Mode WARNER MUSIC—94 BPM	43	I WANT YOU BACK George LaMond SONY—101 BPM
19	I'M GONNA LOVE YOU Jestofunk RICMAR—124 8PM	44	GOING BACK TO MY ROOTS RuPaul TOMMY BOY/ISBA—120 BPM
20	LOVE NO LIMIT Mary J. Blige MCA—85 BPM	45	IN THE YEAR 2525 The Act
21 20	HEROIN Billy Idol CHRYSALIS—VARIOUS BPM	46	YOU STAND ABOVE ME OMD VIRGIN—VARIOUS BPM
22	TOTALLY MISS YOU Bad Boys Blue BMG  RUNAROUND Martha Wash	47	SONY—VARIOUS BPM  RELIGION Front 242
23 24	BMG—122 BPM	48	SONY—VARIOUS BPM  HYPNOMANIA LaTour
	GIRL I'VE BEEN HURT Snow WARNER MUSIC—94 BPM	49	SMASH—VARIOUS BPM

THE WICKED EP Wickedness CONTRABAND—122 BPM

# North American National Charts • USA

1	THAT'S THE WAY LOVE GOES Janet Jackson VIRGIN— VARIOUS BPM	26	THE BELL Mike Oldfield REPRISE—VARIOUS BPM
2	REGRETS New Order GWEST—124 BPM	27	HEROIN Billy Idol Chrysalis
3	PRESSURE US Sunscreem SONY—125 BPM	28	GOING BACK TO MY ROOTS RuPaul TOMMY BOY—120 BPM
4	BOW WOW WOW Funkdoobiest IMMORTAL—104 BPM	29	LOVE NO LIMIT Mary J. Blige MCA—85 BPM
5	VOICE OF FREEDOM Freedom Williams SONY—124 BPM	30	RELIGION Front 242 SONY
6	GOTTA KNOW (YOUR NAME) Malaika ASM—VARIOUS	31	WHERE I'M FROM Digable Planets ELEKTRA—99 BPM
7	SWEET HARMONY The Beloved ATLANTIC—VARIOUS	32	OPEN YOUR MIND Usura RCA—131 BPM
8	SWEET LULLABY Deep Forest SONY—VARIOUS BPM	33	QUEENIE Ethyl Meatplow
9	THE LOVE I LOST Sybil NEXT PLATEAU	34	I TOTALLY MISS YOU Bad Boys Blue
10	U R THE BEST THING D:Ream SIRE—123 BPM	35	BUMPIN' Paperboy POLYGRAM—104 BPM
11	BAD MOOD Lonnie Gordon SBK—VARIOUS BPM	36	WHO'S THE MAN House Of Pain UPTOWN—96 BPM
12	CATCH ME Betty Boo SIRE—121 BPM	37	HYPNOMANIA LaTour SMASH—VARIOUS BPM
13	PASSIN' ME BY Pharcyde DELICIOUS VINYL—87 BPM	38	SPIN THE BOTTLE Kyper TURNSTYLE—127 BPM
14	GOOD 4 WE D-Influence ATLANTIC—VARIOUS	39	THE FLOOR Johnny Gil MOTOWN—116 BPM
15	GIRL I'VE BEEN HURT Snow WARNER MUSIC—94 BPM	40	JUMP THEY SAY David Bowie BMG—126 BPM
16	RUNAROUND Martha Wash BMG—122 BPM	41	YOU GOT ME WORKIN' Sweetie G GREAT JONES—124 BPM
17	WALKING IN MY SHOES Depeche Mode SIRE—94 BPM	42	I LIKE IT Jomanda ATLANTIC—VARIOUS BPM
18	GET FUNK WITH ME Fierce Ruling Diva	43	MOTORBIKE Sheep On Drugs SMASH— 130 8PM
19	STRAWBERRY Georgie Pargie	44	LOUNGIN' Guru CHRYSALIS—99 8PM
20	I WANT YOU BACK George LaMond	45	YOUR TOWN Deacon Blue CHAOS—127 BPM
21	WHAT CHA GONNA DO Shabba Ranks SONY—107 BPM	46	BOY POP Book Of Love SIRE—VARIOUS BPM
22	SHINE Midi Rain COLUMBIA—VARIOUS BPM	47	IN THE BED Goddess
23	FALLLIN' DOWN Nu Colors EASTWEST	48	BEACH OF THE WAR GODDESS Caron Wheele EMI—VARIOUS BPM

WHOMP(THERE IT IS) Tag Team LIFE—130 BPM

HAPPY Legacy Of Sound RCA—124 BPM

# HEARTBEAT REGGAE HOW!

(Heartbeat HB AN 09)



This superb sampler arrives just in time for summer to satisfy your soul with over 70 minutes of the best reggae from artists like Burning Spear, Frankie Paul, Dennis Brown, Culture and many more!

# ADPLAM HPPUD

CONSCIOUS (Heartbeat HB 90)



Red hot dub poet, Queen Majeeda, makes her stunning debut with Conscious. Her music accentuates the real life struggle against the ignorance, intolerance and injustice that we all face every day. And this is just the beginning for this new star... so check it out!

# BURNING SPEAR THE WORLD SHOULD KNOW (Heartbeat HB 119)



"The World Should Know already sounds like the reggae album of 1993." - Reguest, May 1993 / "With The World Should Know, Spear returns the reggae world to the original mysticism, hypnotism and purity of musical empowerment." - Streetsound, April 1993

Top 50 (

National

BAD BOYS Inner Circle ATLANTIC—85 BPM

**NEW STYLE** Brotherhood Nation AMHERST—97 BPM



ONLY ON HEARTBEAT. The past, present, and future of reggae.

Available at fine stores everywhere.



# review panel this issue:

Andyman, Chris B, Tobin Boothe, Delirious, Morgan Gerard, Reynold Gonsalves, Todd Greenhouse, Paul E. Lopes, Charles McGlynn, Art Payne, Robert Shea, Spike @ Planet X, Chris Torella, 2Hillbillies

# rating system:

abysmal

00 fair

000 interesting-solid

OOOO excellent

OOOOO run, don't walk to buy this record; something special!

# review policy:

review panel is composed primarily of dis and other music professionals—opinions and Os are strictly those of the reviewers

# more reviews:

dj alert-reviews continue in-depth on page 50...



# ASSATA'S SONG [LP]

Prod. Paris; Scarface (US) By mistake I ran into "Guerrillas In The (remix) first. Fockinghell! Fock throwin' gunz!! Fock the chainsawz!!! Fock the bald head (it's what's inside that counts!!). Fock all that fantasy rap bullshit!!! This man ain't angry, he's just a disgusted Intellectual Aggressor, a well-armed Mental Gangsta, a Happening that don't need no fockin' accident. To Paris, your mind is a breeding ground for his lyrics. Next thing you know, you're thinkingyes, thinking—about why kidz (black, white or otherwise) would wanna (pretend to ?) be killers, dealers, etc. There's no doubt he's got the cause(s) and the problem(s) sussed out-if the next album lays down some detailed solutions, we could be waiting for President Paris... (Off the record, is that a sample of "Looking From The Hill Top" I here in "Mist"?) As a work of art (though not necessarily as a phat hip hop cut): 00000



### SUGAR TIME [LP] Malaika

Prod. -: A&M (US) It's usually with some trepidation that one awaits the first full-length LP release from a favorite dance divamore often than not, the energy on a fierce 12" club mix doesn't survive the transition to album format. Luckily, 21-year-old Malaika doesn't get caught in that trap. While the house hit, "So Much Love", broke her, on Sugar Time she deftly flexes her vocals on a variety styles. "Easy To Love", "Don't You Know" and "Gotta Know" (her new single) groove on a phat R&B/swing tip, while on "Lead Me Into Temptation", Ms. M drops a deep, sexy slow jam to whip up the quiet storm. For house fans, the hot Something New" is sure to churn on dancefloors this summer. And if doubts remain, check out her rendition of Natalie Cole's "This Will Be An Everlasting Love", a fun uptempo Philly phunky remake, with Rufus doing vocals in the background—a sure to hit. OOOO C.T.



# CLAWS OF THE CAT [LP]

Prod. Various; Chaos (US) Since Tiger clawed his way into the Kingston scene in 1985, his innovative styles and catchy humor have kept him in the top ranks of the reggae DJ hierarchy. So far, he's come with the "growling style", the "singing style", the "old man style" and the "crying fool style"-now it's major label style, displaying versatility like never before. Techno reggae, complete with bleeps and beeps, makes its major debut on tracks like "Flip Up And Flop", "Chaos" and "Nobody Move" Teamed with A Tribe Called Quest's Q Tip on "Who Planned It", Tiger comes with one of reggae's strongest hip hop combinations, with conscious lyrics on the LA riots. More straightforward reggae sounds appear with the Murder She Wrote rhythm on "Beep Beep", and "Cool Me Down", returns from a year ago for fresh ears in the mainstream. Definitely the most musically diverse reggae release on a major label to date. OOO1/2 M.G.



### CALL ME NIGHTLIFE [LP] Nokko

Prod. Various; Epic (US) Call her cute. Too cute. Bumping along on the success of the hip (thanks to Towa Tei) club single, "I Will Catch U", this Japanese megastar is making a splash in the more urbane lifestyle magazines. Charming in a sort of little girl-in-mommy's-heels sort-of way, Nokko skips through the CD's 10 pink bubblegum ditties, lightly touching on the various pop beats of the moment. The strongest cut, of course, is the current 12", easily slotted between Betty Boo and Janet Jackson due to its pretty pop groove. As it is, Call Me Nightlife is more Europop than Top 40 mall. As a novelty, Nokko may work-the hypesters like the girl-but pop stardom in North America? Well, at least she's big in Japan. (PS: To the Japanese Sony execs at Nokko's Club USA Interview party in NYC who booted guests out of the mezzanine couches: y'ain't all that-just rude!) OO A.



### WHAT KIND OF LOVE? [LP] Out Of The Blue

Prod. Saunders/Rosenstein; Rey-D (US) The general flow here is mid-90s disco elegance, very vocal and heavily weighted towards garage, but also with a kind of crushed velvet plushness. "You Struck The Match" has a certain smoothness to its instrumental proove with a strong bassline that wisely fails to dominate while serving as a vocal platform, "What Kind Of Love?" is so nice, it's been mixed twice. Its message is the question of just why is American society so fockin' (our word) screwed up? Why is there genocide, suicide and homicide? Why you hittin' that child? Real 75th precinct stuff! This ain't no downer cos the overpowering strength is the melody, which flows upbeat, assisted by Marlon's vocals, which fall somewhere in between Byron Stingly or Michael Jackson. This is a production delivered as a vehicle filled with hope and of positive direction. An original that shines above mainstream copycat club. 00001/2 2H



### THE ALBUM, VOL 1 [LP] Various

Prod. Various; Cowboy (UK) Cowboy is a British dance label that came into existence sometime last year, and since then has pumped out a series of 12" singles that have been collected onto this release, the first in their compilation series. On the CD version, 16 tracks are featured, with house being the basic style, but in varying forms including deep, trance, acid, and especially, progressive. Most of these songs are club cuts, as Cowboy is a dance label, and some of them could even be considered straightforward disco. But the best are the less commercial selections, where sound and rhythm are the most important ingredients, and accessibility to the mainstream is not a consideration. A dub cut, "Excursion" by Aloof, helps break up the tempo. For compilation fans, especially those into quality British dance music, The Album makes for a dandy purchase of groove-conscious and rhythm-possessed dance grooves! 0000 R.S.



### DOWN WITH THE KING [LP] Run-DMC

Prod. Various: Profile (US) Still hittin' hard after 10 years, the three individuals who gave rap an identity are back. I'm sure by now you've caught the first single, "Down With The King"—much of this album is representative of that style, done in the lyrical trade-off that made them. famous. What sets this LP apart from their previous works are the guest rappers and producers that helped put it all together: Chuck D, Flavor Flav, Pete Rock & CL Smooth, EPMD, Onyx, Mad Cobra, Naughty By Nature, and the Shocklee brothers. The only real surprise was a reggae-flavored cut called "What's Next". Be sure to check the EPMD-produced "Can I Get It Yo". OOO A.P.



### SOUND OF SOUND VOL. 2 [LP] SIV & Robbie

Prod. Sly & Robbie; Taxi/Pow Wow (US) Unlike Vol. 1, which was half instrumentals, Sound Of Sound Vol. 2 contains 12 vocal tracks, half of which were recently releases in Jamaica. Many of the rhythms have a different feel than past S&R albums with a stronger emphasis on percussion. Check out "Monkey Business" by Michael Rose, an excellent anti-crack song telling crack smokers to "get the monkey from offa your back". Garnett Silk gives a strong performance on "Green Light", originally released as "Green Line" on the 45. Caron Smith comes with an almost breathless, sexy vocal rendition of Lorna Bennett's "Breakfast In Bed", and Cutty Ranks' "Chop Chop" features morose lyrics telling how he'll use his butcher knife to chop and peel any competition. Jack Radics rides the Bam Bam rhythm in soul reggae style with "Taste Of My Love", while Nadine Sutherland shows off top class vocals on "Love Position". Well worthwhile! OOGO C.M.



#### YOU PUT A SPELL ON ME **Shey Alexander**

Prod. 4 On The Floor; House N Effect (US) If I had to bet on what mix was gonna get me into bed here, I'd put my 100K on the 4 On The Floor Underground Hex and let the lady roll the dice. 7!!! Whoever said "money isn't everything" is probably an in-law of the joker who said the world was flat, and a distant relative of the idiots who laughed at Noah. But seriously-smooth as a fresh \$100 bill, flows like fine Italian wine, and uses just the right amount of Ms. Alexander's vocals that you forget just how track-y-ish this would be otherwise. If for some reason you missed Nichole Williams' "Jazzy", you might as well get 'em both while you're at it. Almost four stars... 0001/2 S@Px

-Ms. Alexander is one of those church-vocalists who decided to express her talents through the clubs. The result: vocal Chicago house aimed straight at the dancefloor, OOOO A.P.



#### TESTAMENT '93 [EP] Inner City

Prod. Kevin "Master Reese" Saunderson; Ten (US) While we usually get just 12, this is 24 inches of virgin pure proof that "Master Reese" is a genius! The CJ's Good Club mix of "Good Life" (preferable to Unity's) is worth the price of admission. The techno-pop beat of daze gone by gets house-a-fied into 11:34 of orgasmic dancefloor delight. The other highlight here (for those who didn't get a shot at it a few months ago) is the never-ending Future Sound of London remix of "Praise". Paris Grey's voice amazes me more than ever, and it ain't just because I'm overexposed to non-vox stuff. In one note, this woman makes me realize just how great life is, and in the next, how insignificant I am in the whole scheme of things. To the best of my knowledge, all this was previously released, except the "Good Life" mixes. OOOOO S@Px



#### **DAVID MORALES & THE** BAD YARD CLUB [LP] David Morales & The Bad Yard Club

Prod. David Morales & Sly Dunbar; Mercury (US) If Dave Morales stopped making music today, with over a 100 remixes to his name, he'd have already done more than most. As a top DJ, he's inspired many; finally with his own LP, he's set to break more new ground. Over two years in the making, this album is not what Morales fans would first expect. His trademark lush 120 BPM remix sound is more often than not replaced by an urban/reggae crossover groove, the result of his collaboration with legendary reggae producer Sly Dunbar. And for the most part, it works. Songs like "In The Ghetto", "The Program" and "Gimme Luv" (with Papa San) have a fresh, gritty edge that kicks sand in the face of a lot current club music, wihle "Games" (featuring Ce Ce Rodgers) and "Beautiful Thing" will have you back on a more fouron-the-floor footing, OOOO C.T.



#### HARD TO GET [LP] Freddie McGregor

Prod. Gussie Clarke; Anchor/Pow Wow (US) With Music Works studio at half-mast until July, this latest offering from Studio One veteran Freddie McGregor is crucial for those checking for some of reggae's sweetest singing and one of Kingston crispest, most original production styles. Featuring a standard reggae mix, a bogle mix and a soul jam mix of "Playing Hard To Get". Freddie, Gussie, and songwriter Hopeton Lindo are stretching superior selection to appeal to all the music masses. With the focus of the LP on straight-up romantic cuts like "There You Go Again" and 'Passion At Large", Freddie maintains his lovers appeal but keeps the hardcore roots edge with "Untouchables", a wicked combo of Clarke's trademark killer sound and lyrics on the gangster scene. Definitely worth checking, especially for selective selectors looking for the ladies' cuts beyond American cover singles and hustling-style Kingston production. OOOO M.G.



#### WHISPER A PRAYER [LP] Mica Paris

Prod. Narada Michael Walden/Rod Temperton; Island (US) Mica has the ability to make transitions in her sound that few artists would get away with, or even be bothered to go through. Since her first hit, "My One Temptation", charted on North American yuppie stations, this South London soulstress has been careful not to get pigeonholed as a Dionne Warwick for today's middle America. Her second album, Contribution, along with the single, 'Young Soul Rebels", was devoted to the youth-people her own age-while remaining accessible to radio. Her latest, Whisper A Prayer, with its pop/quiet storm sensibilities, is a change from the totally underground work of late with fellow countrymen Omar and Ray Hayden, and demonstrates that her full rich voice cannot be watered down to accommodate tame "big name" production. A great pop-soul album for those who can appreciate superb. bold and classy singing from one fine woman. OOO1/2 P.E.L.



#### THE EARTHWORM SINGS [EP]

Prod. Woody McBride; EXperimental (US) Highly underground, extreme, massive energy, stimulative overload, techno bliss, acidic mayhem, etc, etc-most of the cuts fit these descriptions, but are in no way limited by them! With a determined and experienced talent like EX's Damon Wild pushing this release, we can expect it to go far! Especially recommended for the demented! OOOO R.S.

-A raging hardcore masterpiece!! A combination of spine-twisting, heart-pounding, mind-racing pieces of rave hysteria. The Aside's "Wet Dirt" has a bass kick so hard your head will split in half, and some very unique sounds that make this a hardcore piece of destruction. The B-side has two tracks, one called "Sleeper", which I didn't care for, and the other, "Hybernation" which is fierce acid hardcore that'll overdose you with power. This is one rave piece you rave DJs can't miss!!! OOOOT.G.



#### TRESOR II: BERLIN-DETROIT (TECHNO ALLIANCE) [LP] VARIOUS

Prod. Various; Novamute (UK) Drowning in a sea of techno (rave, trance, ambient, etc) compilations? Gonna take up country if you see "Age Of Love" on one more tired set? Relax. Tresor II presents 13 tracks from Germany-and-Detroitbased producers. Encoded on this disc are works by DJ Hell, Underground Resistance, Jeff Mills, Juan Atkins, K. Hand, DJ Roland, Sven Rohrig, Dr. Motte, and Vainquer. Highlights include: the murky and uncharacteristically slow (114 BPM) "TT/FF" by Maurizio; "Mimas" by X102-a cool pool of ambience; "Illuminism (Sun Electric Edit)", a motivating hardhouse masterpiece by 3MB feat. Eddie "Flashin" Fowlkes"; and the adrenalin rush of "Current" by 3 Phase. All in all, a solid selection of superior techno on this recommended collection. Note 1: The first Tresor compilation is equally good. Note 2: The Tresor series is named after the famous German club. GOGGO A.



#### AGAINST PERFECTION [LP]

Prod. -; EMI (US) This is OK, but a bit too much like mid-'80s Psychedelic Furs or a second-rate Echo & the Bunnymen for my liking. Adorable are fond of making typically British statements like, 'Music began in 1980, everything before was just rubbish"-if they truly believe this, it might help explain the overall lack of substance here. Every once in awhile they hit the mark with some interesting melodies and cool riffs, or a gen-uinely strong track like "Sunshine Smile", but more often than not the songwriting just sounds posed and amateurish. Singer/lyricist Piotr Fijalkowski's studied aloofness can get woefully tiresome and the songs have a tendency to run together after a while. That said, if Adorable do have to strike a pose, at least they're striking one with a bit of attitude. If they relaxed a bit, they could come into their own and end up making a cool second record. OOO C.B.



## RITUAL OF LIFE Sven Väth

Prod. S. Väth/R. Hildenbeutel; Eye Q (Germany) Off Sven Väth's exceptional Accident In Paradise LP, this multiple remix single serves as a great introduction to an artist that many are only starting to hear about. The Tribal Acid mix, more tribal than acid, stays close to the original with its great digeridoo effects, while bringing in the drums early to keep the pace building. The more "acidic" Spicelab mix adds new sounds, again with the drums up front and faster. The PCP mic is 14 minutes of spaced-out ambient dub. Best of all, Neutron 9000's nine minute version takes some of the best of the original (how can a crying baby sound so cool?), adding piano and an almost jazzy bassline. The result is virtually a new song that rivals the original. (Also included: a breakbeat mix that's a little out of context here.) This is music of the highest order, so damn sophisticated... A must for all. OOOOO T.B.



#### DROPPIN' SOULFUL H20 ON THE FIBER [LP] Gumbo

(Chrysalis) It's been roughly a year since Arrested Development exploded onto the scene with their rural rap rhythms, so it's not surprising that we begin to see the products of their influence starting to appear. While Gumbo-AD comparisons are easy, especially since AD's Speech produced this group, they do share notable differences. The Milwaukee trio is fronted by 17year-old Fulani, whose rap style has a much more street smart quality about it, and the beats are also way more hardcore. On their debut sin-"Basement Music", Fulani swings from bologna to crack in the blink of an eye. On the LP's opening cut, "No Need To Run Anymore", you get an idea of why this group is going to be so large: Denna Dawn, Gumbo's other vocalist/rapper, has a unique, fresh quality that carries the track with raw energy. Me thinks Tribe and De La Soul, with a touch of "Tennessee", makes for a nice Gumbo. OOOO D.

# Preacher Earl The Ministry

# NOW!

Produced by **Greg Nice** 

"Earl isn't a gangsta, he is just an intelligent MC who is fed up with the nonsense in the streets and suckers on the mic. Prepare to be converted".

-The Source

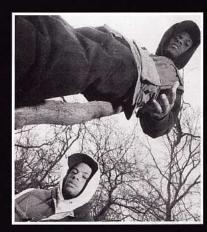
"Don't be fooled by his title because this man catches wreck on the mic with roughness of 20 grit sandpaper"



CRAZY NY PLAY ON:

Kiss FM Red Alert • Hot 97 Funkmaster Flex WNWK Awesome 2/Hank Love • WNYE Mr Magic/Mr. Cee WNYU Martin Moore

#### **COMING SOON!**



NIENCE

**Produced by Street Lyfe Productions** Mixmaster Media Management 212.679.6442



1650 Broadway, Suite 303, New York, NY 10019 Tel (212) 246-0026 Fax (212) 246-2191

johnbronski's



#### Guru **LOUNGIN'**

(Chrysalis) Ya can't ask for anything more than this: Guru's raspy vocals supported by Donald Byrd's horn. With additional remixes from the likes of Wayne "Smash" Hunter and Tate and Greg, "Loungin", carries the swing.

#### Lin Que RIP IT UP

(Ruff House) If it wasn't for Guru, the ladies would be first as Lin's rhyme skills show great promise (though her vocals sound buried within Backspin's superb production). Executive producer: MC Lyte.



## Rumpletilskinz

(RCA) The first single from their debut LP, What Is A Rumpletilskinz, is a loud, obnoxious, yet thoughtful display of youth gone mad. Forget the grimy shit, this is straight-up 21st century hip hop shit.

## **Wu Tang Clan**

PROTECT YOUR NECK

(RCA) Picked up by a major, Wu Tang Clan's presence should help redefine the direction of a lot of East Coast groups, as well as re-pave the way for raw, uncompromising talent to get signed.

## Blackmoon

**MAKE MONEY** 

(Wreaked) Do ya remember their first single? Well, forget about it cause this hits in a brand new light. A deep groove of massive proportions, as Blackmoon holds it all together.



# Souls of Mischief THAT'S WHEN YA LOST

(Jive) Produced by Del The Funky Homosapien, SOM are here to help change the face of LA's current braggadocio gangster rap theme. Like the Pharcyde, SOM represent themselves with great production and moving vocal arrangement.

# **7** Onyx

(Def Jam/Chaos) This record has put a new twist on the behavior element at most hip hop venues. When was the last time you went to a jam and saw brothers jumpin' on one another without a major brawl erupting? "Slam" has turned it into a mildly eventful skirmish.

## 8 Funkdoobiest

THE FREAKMODE

(Epic/Immortal) From the LP, Which Doobie U B?, this is Johnbronski's pick for the next single from the Vocal Avenger, Tribal Funkster and Tomahawk Funk. Slightly more upbeat than any of the current releases, "Freakmode", produced by Ralph M, displays all of the group's finer points and abilities.

# 9 ADL

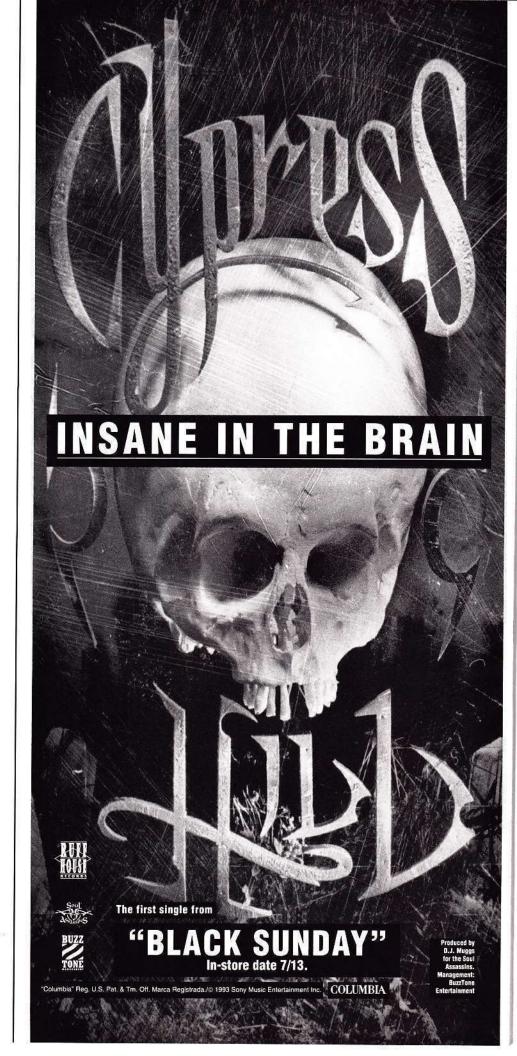
(Peace) A smooth R&B-based hip hop track that has the potential to crossover if it gets a video. "Daddy" has the ability to blend its audience as well.

# 10 Ya'll So Stupid

(Rowdy) From Atlanta, this kid's got it going on. A fired-up swing that hits all its posts. Their current singles, "85 South" and "Van Full of Pakistanis" (also the name of their LP), are mild when compared to some of the shit that this LP holds down. "Super Nigga" is one of the best from a larger pool.

# rap

Phat Wax makes headway with the current release of Preacher Earl & the Ministry's "Return of the Body Snacha", produced by Nice & Smooth's Greg Nice. What we got here is a very West Coast sound coming out of New York, which will carry well since most kids in greater America couldn't care less about the lingo fringo from the likes of Brand Nubian and Grand Puba. "... Body Snacha" has got the potential to move, depending on how well the ruffneck mentality develops this summer. \[ \]
Atlantic drops some funk in the form of a Knucklehedz single, "All She Wanted"/"Hed Rush". It must be noted that Parrish Smith is executive producer, while Erick Sermon produced the track. Does EPMD still exist as a production outlet, or is it just business? \[ \]
Yo Yo got a new LP, You Better Ask Somebody, produced by Ice Cube and QD III. The current single is "IBW in Wit My Crewin". \[ \] The adolescent hip hop market keeps growing as Rowdy Records puts out Illegal with their new single, "Head or Gut"/"We Getz Buzy". \[ \]
Relativity finally puts out another Rough House Survivers single, "Rough House". RHS is a great group the wax slept on not just by the industry, but by its label. Let's hope that they give the Beatnuts better care.



#### **Janitor Joe** BIG METAL BIRDS (1P)

Amphetamine Reptile) A major explosion is an apt description of the debut album by this new trio from Minneapolis. Guitarist/vocalist Joe Breuer (ex of Noisecore band The Bastards) is making a healthy noise along with bassist Kristen Pfaff and drummer Matt Entsminger (a woman joins the ranks at Amph Rep!). Such heavy, bristling chords often evoke the madness of labelmates Lubricated Goat and the Cows—which is great company to be in!! Ultimately, this is a very cool slab; make hits out of the cuts "Slur" and "Boyfriend".



#### **Fifth Column**

ALL WOMEN ARE BITCHES

K) An anthemic three-chord ditty as told by a womanhater's (read: not as antiquated as we think) point of view, written by Toronto's old-school punk divas. Fifth Clumn have been plugged in for years, just doing their thing. I think they've finally struck the righteous chords of cult status with this tune, and the addictive chorus B-side is "Donna", a more sugar-dipped, odd tune about a faraway gal pal. A definite must-have, "Oh yeah!!



#### **Johnboy** PISTOLSWING [LP]

Trance) Yet another psychoneurotic band from Texas!! Another new and astounding trio make their debut. Together only six months or so, Johnboy scrape you like the grinding and tension of a bad-fitting dental retainer—aagh!! Points for noise, novelty and anxiety. Check out the whole thing, but bet on the songs "Sourmouth" and "New Jersey Roadbase"



#### Hole

BEAUTIFUL SON [EP]

(City Slang) We may be sick of Courtney as a mama media hog, but she and her band are back with a new mellow EP, new female bassist intact. Courtney's vocals have no real sign of her raspy wrath—guess she isn't so angry anymore. Ya know what? This EP's pretty good, with swirling hooks, almost delicate at times (for Hole, it's deli-cate!). Standout cut is definitely "20 Years In The Dakota", complete with the second-most addictive chorus of the month.



#### THE MIRACLE OF SOUND IN MOTION (LP)

(Boner) Despite numerous rumors of their demise in the desert, the Steel Pole prankster beings are back with a hip full-length album. Always different, this one is no exception. Ranging from lowkey spooky bass songs ("Train To Miami") to the last fab power tune single, "Bozeman", we welcome Steel Pole back with open frenetic arms, squalid vocals and all,



6 **Pitchblende** KILL ATOM SMASHER [LP]

ther Bold New

Releases: Shadowy Men On A Shadowy

Planet continue their revolution with Sport Fishin' (Cargo). ▲

Clawhammer album

is Pablum (Epitaph),

Gurewitz of Bad Religion, featuring the killer "Vigil Smile

▲ Sugar Shack's new 45, "The Good Life"

(Fistpuppet), is more of that Texan tea, all

thick'n'gooey. Some Fine Reissues: Sub Pop's favorite

Thugs, have compiled 23 of their melodic punk tunes for a comp entitled Still Hungry (Sub Pop). A West-Cum-East Coast

hipsters Royal Trux have re-released their

unique first album,

Royal Trux (Drag
City). A Pavement's
early hits have also
been repackaged as
Westing (By Musket
And Sextant), also on

Drag City.

Frenchmen, Les

produced by Brett

The new

(Fistpuppet) More debuts... Washington, DC's Pitchblende present their first full album for your delight. Of all the sounds they resemble, art-punks like Pere Ubu and Magazine are paid heavy praise. Noise and melody play against each other, shrewdly penetrating your cranial lobes. Their sarcastic sonic frenzy and lunging energy make this DC quartet an important discovery.

#### **Pain Teens** DESTROY ME LOVER [LP]

Trance) On this their fourth LP, the Pain Teens venture further into (Trance) Oil this their fourth LP, the Pain Teens venture Turther into the netherworlds of sonic landscapes versus gothic hippy-dippy gloom. Sometimes it all works out, like "Lisa Knew" and "Shock Treatment"—most excellent compositions. Yet at other times, Bliss Blood's pretensions become overbearing, as with "Story Of Isaac"—puhleez;, shall we gather with black flowers in our hair?! Only a few lame moments; worth it for the new mystic numbers.

# 8 Supersnazz

(Sub Pop) Coming off like an overheated, overseas version of the Raunch Hands or the Fastbacks, Japan's all-girl Supersnazz go for the jugular of garage style full-throttle rock'n'roll. They blast the norm, turning the Rivinton's classic into "Papa Oo Mao Mao", and reinventing Link Wray's "Comanche". Shonen Knife they aren't; the record's got balls! The originals have their own fiery originality, and it's all produced by Kurt Bloch of the Fastbacks. Check it all out.

#### **Union Carbide Productions** HIGH SPIED ENERGY

(Fistpuppet) Two unmixed tracks from the Albini Sessions, for you from those hot Swedish things UCP. The A-side is a way more raw and sweaty version of the album cut, and the B-side is an Iggy-style stomp, "Doin' My Time". Fuckin' glorious.



10

#### **VARIOUS ARTISTS**

#### Never Mind The Molluscs [EP]

(Sub Pop/Cargo/MCA) What puts this comp on the chart are the two underdog bands, Jale and Idees Du Noro. Frankly, I just don't understand the interest in Sloan, a bunch of wussies if I ever heard one. Eric's Trip, on the other hand, are a decent band, yet the song offered here, "Blue Sky For Julie/Smother", is weak in comparison to their other released material. Halifax's Jale, with the cut "Lung", are positively radiant. More brain cycle hooks, droning yet shining like a beacon through the fog. Idees Du Nord' contribution, "lodine Eyes", is weird and quirky—and likeable, too, with an early new wave feel.

#### hot 5 rock-industrial

# 1 Frank Black

(4AD) The leader of the Pixies is back with an album full of potential hits. It's in the same spirit as his band, even if the voice and the bass of Mrs. Kim Deal are missing. Check "Los Angeles", "Hang On To Your Ego", "Ten Percenter"...

#### Primus PORK SODA [LP]

(Interscope) Essentially for "Welcome To This World", an experimental alternative funk rock cut. It sounds more like the Residents and Renaldo & The Loaf than usual Primus stuff. Not obvious, but it could be a kind of cult classic. Not for the ravers (oh, no!), but for drunk dancers, yes indeed!

# Pere Ubu

(Imago) Only for the first cut, "Wasted". Intro with melodeon and vocal of M. David Thomas. Sounds like a folk song (like the Pogues) until the guitar invade. Great!



#### hot 5 techno-hardcore

# VARIOUS ARTISTS FIGHT AGAINST NAZIS!

(Force Inc.) Two great cuts of metal-rave-industrial: "Lovely Ugly Brutal World" by Mike Ink (will remind some of KMFDM) and Nero's "Youth Against Racism". Look for this record

# Front 242

(RRE-PIAS) The first versions of this single were really industrial. These ones are techno, but still heavy. The track is remixed by The Prodigy, but it's not in their usual kind of breakbeat style. On the B-side, an "ambient" track mix by the Orb.

# **3** Joey Beltram

(23) The A-side, "In The Abyss", starts really trance, with nice keyboards and good beat, accelerating and turning more industrial during the break in the middle. The best thing done by Mr. Beltram in a long time.

# 4 Juggernaut THE WORLD OF LSD-USER

(Ruffneck) Real hardcore techno from the Netherlands. As they say on the cover, "Free Your Mind And Your Ass Will Follow." Fast and heavy.

# 5 Mindcontroller

(Knorr) The same goes for this as the previous track. It's called "Trance"...but it's not. Hardcore—fast and heavy with incredible noise...



4 Merlin

A NOISE SUPREME [LP]

(Channel 3/Cargo) Industrial hip hop trash from Aylmer, Canada! Some cuts sound like Nine Inch Nails LP (voice and guitars). Best is the title track. But for the next album, Merlin should ask for the help of a producer...it will be better.

# Various Artists If it moves...rivet Head Culture [LP]

(IIM/Cargo) A good sampler of North American industrial bands. As they say on the cover, 19 "unrestrained cybo-dance digicore-beat deviants and no techno-house, new wave/age..." My favorite is "Wicked Painted Sun" by Non-Aggression Pact. Check also Chernlab and Raw Dog (a project with the Ogilvie family, including Puppy's Ogre).



Janet Jackson



(Chrysalis) "An experimental fusion of hip hop and jazz." Let's declare the two inseparable from this album on. Many, including myself, had doubts about this project because there have been a few recently that failed horribly. Could Guru pull off a combination of hardcore hip hop with the masters-Roy Ayers, Donald Byrd, Lonnie Liston Smith, Ronnie Jordan, Courtney Pine-of the art called jazz? He did it, and did it very well. This is the sort of album that will probably gain more respect when your kids and grand-kids discover it for the first time.



6 DJ Greyboy GREYBREAKS VOLUME ONE [LP]

(Greyjazz) I don't know how he ended up a "Greyboy" (it's a bit of a contradiction, isn't it?), but I do know he spins a lot of vinyl in California clubs, and at a record shop playing the rare selections, as well as being a contributor to the "Urban Alternative" chart that's receiving a load of attention. As far as the record goes, it's very similar to the jazz loops of Bull Dog Breaks, but with some fresh and unheard beats.

#### **Raw Stylus USE ME**

(Acid Jazz/UK) Covering a Bill Withers' tune is usually a sure shot hit (ask Club Nouveau), but doing the original justice is not always as simple. Raw Stylus' attempt is without a doubt a great effort and adds life to the classic by injecting their London sound, in along with a deadly Lee Perry-style dub version. One prob-lem: the vocals lack "soul" and drag it down considerably. Why didn't Marcella French handle this one?

**VARIOUS** 

Rebirth Of Cool 3 [LP]
(4th & Broadway) With each addition to this series, the destiny of the new jazz swing seems to be a lot more clear. The shit's bound to get large! This album demonstrates the depth and width by including very established artists like the

Brecker Brothers, along with a lesser known international lineup including Dana Bryant (NYC), United Future Organization (Japan) and MC Solaar (France). Although this album's devalued by having too many tracks already available on 12", the one to peep is Ronny Jordan's "Bad Brother", which is produced by Ray "Opaz" Hayden: a very wicked boogie out of 16 wicked boogies.

# **Jessica Lauren**

Soul Jazz/UK) What do some girls do? They've listened to other girls like Patrice Rushen and have learned to play the hell out of the keyboards and make music that you'll get down to for life!

SOME GIRLS DO



**VARIOUS** 8

Funky & Some (Funky People) This ain't the usual James Brown & family compilation, so don't expect any Lyn Collins, Bobby Byrd or even the Godfather of Funk on this one. This goes much deeper. Even most JB collectors will need to purchase this LP because these tracks were non-hits from "one-off" artists on his Funky People label, acts such as the First Family, The Hustlers, Above Average Black Band... It can't get any harder.

**Gwen McRae** 

(KTDA/UK) 90% of me is still Gwen!

Ms. McRae's vocals are still unbelievable and suit this streetsoul style per-

fectly. The experience and talent of this veteran could raise the standards of

today's soul to a new level-as she has done with everything else she's

DOES IT MATTER

# VARIOUS

Evolution [LP]
(Luv N'Haight) Being the righteous little (but still large) West Coast label that it is, L N'H, just like Onyx and most of the hip hop nation, has grown a tad tired with bootleggers. Unlike many others, every track here is legally cleared, and all props and knots paid out. This collection of scarce '70s funky jazz fusion is one that is top quality, well-compiled, phat like your mama, and business is straightened out. The right combination.

#### **Groove Academy NYC** SATSUKI

(Eightball) This summer should be the one that sees Groove Academy/Giant Steps go "outernational" with all the projects they have planned. Putting this one out on Eightball is the first move, and a smart one, too. "Satsuki", named after a Japanese princess, is an interesting approach to jazzy house music because it is performed using live instruments, so why not release it on the label equally at home with jazzy joints and house? With the different mixes by Danny Tenaglia and Jazz E. Nice, it should be well accepted all over.

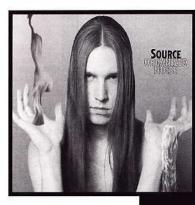
# 10

(Soulciety) Bobby Byrd has been James Brown's sidekick on and off since they formed the original Famous Flames as youths. Although he never saw commercial success, over the years Mr. Byrd made a huge impact, as big if not bigger than James, on the rare groove scene of the mid-80s, with "Hot Parts (I'm Coming, I'm Coming, I'm Coming)", "I Know You Got Soul" and many other 7" singles. Bobby Byrd and his wife Vicki Anderson haven't given up the funk, and because of their continued popularity, they've redone two songs that didn't really receive much attention the first time around. Strictly for serious fans.

touched.

# Bobby Byrd & Pfunk-ness

# streetsound







#### Source ORGANIZED NOISE

(R&S/Belgium) 1993's best kept secret comes in another special R&S double-pak 12". Producer Robert Leiner gives you eight releases of pure techno power, making him one of the best newcomers to watch. Ranks up there with Moby and Aphex Twin. "Vigator" and "Eclipse" are the outstanding cuts, both totally fresh and new, like a breath of fresh air. R&S does it again. In one word: Gigantic.

#### 3 African Albino

(Dance Opera/Belgium) Dance Opera has long been a leader in breaking techno, and its latest releases have not been getting the attention they deserve. Producer J. Bertoll effectively delivers "Jenjela" in three mixes-Tribal, Wild Nomad and Bambi-all tribal with a techno edge, coming close to a Jaydee "Plastic Dreams" sound-alike, but maintaining its own edge. The production is perfect-a five star release

#### Paradise 3001 BLUE HIGHWAYS [EP]

(ESP/Holland) New EP produced by Br. Nunu also surpasses the pre-vious EPs, making Paradise 3001 ESP's most important figures. In five tracks you get very mind-expanding trance leaning more towards downtempo rhythms and basslines. Very clean production, very futuristic and a must-have for the serious DJ who wants to be a step ahead of the rest. My track of choice is "Mind & Motion". Paradise.

#### The Drum Club I REALLY FEEL

(Butterfly/Big Life/UK) Already blasting off in the UK, the Drum Club have taken trance to the next level. Seductive rhythms and laid back grooves effectively took my brain on one of those soulsearching missions. This is the sound of the future—again. A record that makes you think, and, OK, I'll admit it, it gave me goosebumps. How many do that to you? One in 500? Nuff said.

# 5 Popcorn

(HPF/Belgium) Looks like Frank DeWulf finally came back from a long vacation, with the People In Motion EP and this new release, "Jazz & Go". Frank still proves to be an innovator, not a has-been, as many were saying in 1992. This release is HPF #8. The Oh-Pee-Day version follows close to what made Jaydee a hit. Very smooth and will work a house floor too, though it's great for the techno crowd late in the night. Jazzy. (Also watch for HPF #9, Frank's remix of "Tremora Del Terra" by Illuminate/XVX, which surpasses the original!)

#### Baruka BLACK OUT [EP]

(Bass/Belgium) Producer Orlando Voorn has been a leader in Euro techno/house fusions. This new double-pak proves that Voorn's deep techno and progressive influences give him the power to work dancefloors. Tracks of interest: "Complications" leans towards Detroit, and "Edge Of Self Control" and "Syncsearcher" also follow in that vein. You must search for this one if you really want to hear the best underground stuff I've heard in a while

#### Combined Forces STATIC BIOSPHERE [EP]

(Simple Symphonys/Holland) Produced by the Combined Forces of R. Roelofs, Deaz-d, Franco & Grimm, you get four killer tracks pushing the fusion of trance/techno and progressive house to the outer limits. A five-star for innovation, which is apparent on "Static Biosphere", which starts as a deep Detroit-ish techno groove, but by the middle is a Euro-trash techno stomper. "Tropical Jazz" is an uptempo number that turns the house classic "Follow Me" by Alyus into a frantic techno/house burner—highly recommended. The two other cuts, "Salsa" and "Magnamel", are also worth your attention. Effective wax

#### **8** D&F AMSTERDAM IS ON FIRE

(Brrr/Holland) Many of Brooklyn's Hardcore DJ's have been talking about how the current Rotterdam style is starting to play itself out, just as breakbeat did about a year ago now. Still, though, there are a few good breakbeat records out there today, which is the case with this new D&F track-manic Rotterdam-fuelled hardcore that's a step ahead of the rest. Also of interest is the bonus cut, "Girl, You Know Its True" (No! Not Milli Vanilli!), a 180 BPM repetitive slammer repeating "that bitch is a hoe". Cute and hard.

#### Anne-F THERMOGEN

(Hit That Beat/Belgium) Producer Loren-X delivers three tracks on this record, "Thermogen", "Obsession" and "Out Of Dream". All are worth a listen, but check out "Thermogen", which is raw, almost Chicago-acid like, with a Euro edge. Vocal snip of "jack me till I start to scream" from the 1987 classic of the same title makes this track steam. Raw to the core!

#### **10** Halogen NYOUIST/BUSS

(Ind X/US) A new contender from Detroit, produced by Zach Roberts. "Bliss" comes in two mixes, A Taste called Bliss and Sky—very trancey, spacey numbers that will work the crowd, especially after 4 am. My fave, though, is "Nyquist", with very largesounding 909 drums over a deep techno groove that gets kinda housey towards the end. It does work, but with a proper remix this could be massive. Don't get wrong, though, it's still pumping. Detroit's new kids to watch!

# progressive hard·trance

by Robert De La Gauthier

# 1 The Good Men

(Fresh Fruit/Holland) To be honest, this is a hot record for the beginning only. The drum intro drives the crowd nuts. This Latin or Brazilian or whatever demented percussion leads into a poor, weird, Western-ish little melody that just loses it entirely. Not to worry—just mix the intro with the #2 record this edition...

## **6** BandUlu

(Infonet/UK) Very nice progressive album, as trippy as the Orb can be, with a tribal and Detroit flavor.

# 7 Orbita ORBITAL [LP]

(Internal/UK) Progressive mind dance music at its best with this double LP. Brilliant.

# 2 Capricorn

(DFC/Italy) This is the record I mix after the fabulous intro of the "Give It Up". The trance drums go perfectly. Looks like we're going for drum mayhem for this summer.

## 3 The Ambush

AMBUSH

(Harthouse/Germany) Once again, Harthouse delivers the best tribal hard trance, totally awesome, with drums that go into heavy, boomy kick.

# 4 Resistance D

(Harthouse/Germany) Soothing acid trance by, I think, the best! Resistance D., I can't resist anything that's that good, trust me!

# 5 Transform

(Downtown/Italy) This is a nice little trancey song produced by Resistance D. Female chant over trance acid hypnotic rhythm. The original club mix is my favorite by far, better version than the one on Trance Masters Vol. III.

# 8 Astro Spider

(Wonka/Beigium) Wonka's another hot label of which I own almost all the releases so far. This one is particularly tribal, drummy, trancey, happy! While I'm at it, joyful! Joy!



## 10 Euromasters ORANJE BOVEN

(Rotterdam/Holland) Amazing cartoon hard, hard Rotterdam caviar, it's so hard that it's ridiculous. We like it hard!

#### WHATARAVE SHOULD BE:

Book the ultimate live experience of THE HOUSE PARTY, the biggest RAVE-house party is coming on tour to What RAVE Promoters have always dreamt of... straight from the

North America. Visiting your town tearing the place down. For bookings and information, call your booking Netherlands... the original house party... often imitated but never duplicated.

agent or Beautiful at (210) 519-0000. But hurry because dates go fast and are limited.

\*If you can't take advantage of THE HOUSE PARTY within North America. We have other techno, rave, and hardcore artists and acts. \*\*Recognizable agents and agencies may be given a discount. 1993 Beautiful Artists Agency is a divison of MAC Entertainment Agency and Management Productions, Inc.

#### Eshara TAKE 2 [EP]

(Nachural) Eshara's second release, in the form of a four track EP. The opening track has a distinct rocky feel that complements well the hip hop remix on the flipside. Well worth checking out.

#### **Surinder Shinda** KAFFI-GOOD [LP]

Saint) A veteran from the homeland, famous in India for his track, Putt Jattan De", Surinder Shinda's current release is very traditiona. With \music supplied by G. Mall and K. Bhamra, the album has the typical percussion-led sound.

#### Intermix OBSESSION [LP]

Nachural) A very powerful six-track album that has dominated UK dancefloors for over a month now. Full of energy and electricity, the LP sweeps you away with a fusion of traditional melodies, fast drum breaks and exciting vocals. A band to keep an eye on.

#### Bittu DHOL OUTBURST [LP]

(Multitone) A follow-up to the successful Dhol Attack, Dhol Outburst continues in the up-tempo groove of the first LP. A very traditional album both lyrically and musically, it has an astounding first track in which over 20 of the ten because at late as a second of the ten because which over 20 of the top bhangra artists are mentioned

#### **Mangal & Reshma** GENTLE TOUCH [EP]

Multitone) An EP of outstanding vocals and music. The vocals of both Mangal and Reshma are simply brilliant and rightly so, since both have sung extensively in the Bombay film industry. This is a definite must if you want to check out "progressive bhangra".

#### The Dulku's THE ALTERNATIVE

(Roma) It's been three years since this Derby-based band's last vinyl release. This new one is very indie-

based. A very talented outfit, it will be interesting to see how they progress.

#### **Avtar Maniac** EXTREME [LP]

(Nachural) With its superb vocals, this album has caused serious damage. The music is very traditional, despite the fact that the production was UK-based. The great depth and range of the vocals have attracted so much attentin, several of the tracks from this LP have been picked up by a mainstream company for a com-

#### 10 IT'S TIME TO JAM

(ASG) This band's current release hasn't had time enough yet to hit the dancefloor. A mixture of traditional and new, it's definitely got the potential—one to find and play.

#### **5** Malkit Singh CHAAK2.143" DE DHOLIA [LP]

(OSA) A superstar in his own right, Malkit Singh on his latest continues in his familiar style. Vocals are excellent as usual, with music direct from India. The first track in particular is certainly outstanding. If you enjoy traditional bhangra, this album is a

#### Bahaar ABSOLUTELY BAHAAR [LP]

(MR) A six-track album produced by this six-man band from Leicester has a very heavy reggae influence. Of particular note is the first track-very heavy and the dub mix is worth checking out.

# REGGAE

Jamaican Music in the Digital Age

Brian Jahn • Tom Weber



What gives reggae music the power to break through cultural barriers and captivate audiences all over the world? Find out in Reggae Island, a lavishly illustrated 176-page book just released by Kingston Publishers of Jamaica. More than 30 of today's top reggae artists tell their own stories in their own words, giving the reader a fascinating behindthe-scenes look at reggae in the '90s.



Mail Orders: US \$11.95 plus \$2.00 shipping and handling (make check or money order for \$13.95 payable to Brian Jahn). Allow 2-4 weeks for delivery. Send correspondence mail orders or wholesale inquiries to:

> Madison Square Station New York, NY 10159-0334



## **1** TC 1992

(Rhythm Stick #4-4) Fabulous remix from Warren "Kommission" Sanford. Nifty cool, underground groove with some wicked drum patterns. Kicking off is a "Wipeout" drum roll, retro Shaft guitar fuzz and some neat Temptations "Papa Was A Rolling Stone" riffs. Deep house feeling and some quick "Boogie Nights" GO samples! Wow!

# Sonz Of A Loop Da Loop Era

(Rampage #2) Mixed by Crying Freeman. Wacked out, over-seven-minute megamix of hits. Raving mad collage of tracks, including "Only You", "Never Knew The Devil" and "On A Mission (More)". Check for other bizarre samples. This is pressed for the raving mental! I hear yal

#### **2** A.B. Logic

GET UP (MOVE YOUR BODY)

(Hot Tracks #12-2) Troy splashes a little flavor with techno swishes, house bits and some way-out tribal beats to make this track just burn, with wacked out nuthouse laughter and sizzling extro. Bravo!

# RuPaul SUPERMODEL

TC 1992

(Twitch #10) Remixed by DJ EFX, this song is total crap, commercially speaking, but hey boys, ya gotta listen to the Twitch version. Totally rad, reverbed, mind-blowing, Deep, cosmik buzzes, neat, slick overdubs with the constant vocal snippet, "You better work". Plus, let's not forget that drum pattern that'll rip your jeans. Like the song says, "It's the best piece of ass you'll ever have."

# 3 Candido

(DMC 1/93) A Dimitri remix. Aha! What else can you expect from DMC? Get ready for a mind-blowing experience from this Salsoul classic. Set the clock back 12 or so years, strap on today's technological production and you get this new classic. Dimitri works the sexy girly vocals—horny and sweaty. Love it!

# 8 Run-DMC

(Funkymix #14) Bradley D. Hinkle remix. The first generation of rock/rap rolls over to re-introduce some "big beats" power. Hard breaks that flow well with samples of "Hair". But do they hold the throne? Sure, it beats digging "snow"! (Sorry!)

# Bizarre Inc.

(Factor 3 #3-7) Finally, Ronald Stewart returns to form and creates a real swell monster mix that cooks the more you play it. A true treat for mobilers who like to impress the crowd. All the hits are here, including "Love In Motion", "Playing With Knives" and "I'm Gonna Get You". Brilliant overdubs and superb energy from top to bottom. Yes, Ronald, you may pass Go and collect your \$50! A superb mix!

# Skipworth & Turner THINKING ABOUT YOU

(DMC 4/93) Some classy remix from The Greed. This superb London soul rocked the charts in 1985. The clever writing of Rodney Skipworth and Phil Turner with the great production of Patrick Adams has made this track a must for one's collection. This remix is an awakening: some tuffer beats, clever edits. Stop, Look and Listen down "memory lane".



(DMC #32) Some real great stuff from the DMC HQ. Over 75 minutes of brilliant megamix, distilled from the hottest music to hit the turntables in the past 10 months or so. From Chic to Shamen, this megamix is one fantastic compilation. Bravo!

Monie Love
BORN TO B.R.E.E.D.

(Funkymix #14) Coe Ramsey packs the tricks to this smooth sweet-rapped summer track. Two breaks, 103 BPM swayer that breezes along. Put the attitude on the shelf and play it! Damn it!

# THE REMIX WAREHOUSE

THE GREATEST REMIXES AT WAREHOUSE PRICES













megamix















MORE THAN 30 REMIX SERVICES

CURRENT ISSUES - BACK ISSUES - SPECIAL ISSUES

CALL ANYTIME FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG

24 HOUR ORDER LINES

1-800-241-MIXX

TOLL-FREE WORLDWIDE

FAX (404) 623-0905

OR WRITE: THE REMIX WAREHOUSE, 2180 PLEASANT HILL RD, SUITE A-5168, DULUTH, GEORGIA, 30136





WE SHIP EVERYWHERE





# jack's

# Shey Alexander YOU PUT A SPELL ON ME

(House-N-Effect) Tough call this month with two fine releases from Chicago's Mirage collective. While LNR (of "Work It To The Bone", a house classic-scary thought, no?) return to the fold with the a nifty track called "Reachin" (House Jam), it's a sweet soulful song by songstress Shey Alexander that gets the pick. If you remembered all the things you used to like about old Chicago house, returned with a '90s touch, then that's the 4 On The Floor production sound of Rick Lenoir, Gary Wallace and Larry Thompson.

Cookie Watkins

#### **Cookie Watkins LOVE CAN SAVE**

(Strictly Rhythm) The long-awaited return of super vocalist Cookie Watkins sees her rescued from Smash, onto Strictly. George Morel's club remix is the standout here. (Other SR stuff to check includes the new MAW Hardrive EP; a new Sole Fusion produced by Lil Louie, and Unity, which features a who's who of the label including Butch Quick, Shadii, Althea McQueen, Barbra Tucker, Zhana and David Dunken.



# "Beautiful Thing" a bouncy male vocal club cut.

several cuts that house fans will appreciate, with the crossover hit-sounding "Forever Luv" standing out. While the usual lavish Morales production is evident, this is one song I would also like to hear with a little more edge to it- look for a 12" later this summer. House heads can also check "Games", with vocals from Ce Ce Rodgers, and

(Mercury) While Mr. Morales' debut long player is mainly reggae-dominated, there are

David Morales & The Bad Yard Club

**8** Out Of The Blue

(Rey-D) This vinyl preview of the upcoming CD features the partnership of Marion Saunders and Warren Rosenstein. The title track stands out with Marlon's falsetto style vocals à la Byron Stingly of Ten City. The CD features four bonus tracks, including last years overlooked "Love Caravan".

#### More Then Enuff THE EVANGELOS PROJECT

(Vibe) Vibe #7 is another good, hard, raw, stripped-down underground house track. Miami man (or should I say, South Beach!) Ian Appell wrote the track with Clive Mckenzie, while Evangelos provides the strong male vocals.

#### 10 **Fortified**

(ESA) Florida's other house label is finally starting to get some attention after releasing well over 20 titles. "Forever" is a simple sampled-vocal, but groove-packed EP that should do well. Also new from the Miami label is a tribal piece from Afrolectric, an underground cut from Tony Carrasco called, "Believe", and a bitch diva track by Fierce Men On Wax called "Go Girl".

More Strictly Rhythm news,... The label will be holding a massive NMS party July 22 at the Shelter in NYC. Featured DJs will include George Morel, Kenny Carpenter Featured DJs will include George Morel, Kenny Carpenter and Louie Vega, with Tony Humphries yet to be confirmed . A Hi-Bias is distributing a new Toronto label called Jinx Records, fronted by Matt "Feel The Drums" DiMaria. First Jinx release is DiMaria's Dirtymind EP, a four-cut New York club track affair, available now. A In what could make big news. Adonis, Chip E, Farley "Jackmaster Funk" and Marshall Jefferson have all united under the banner Godfathers Inc. to create a 22-song album, which they're currently shopping. Early intelligence and the brief samples heard suggest that the project, which has been kept very secret, is fierce and and very fresh sounding—more details next edition. A Lil' Joe Coleman is a new name to watch for out of Chicago and if you check his production work on Ulysses' "I'm Leavin' You", you'll see why. Deep male vocals (it's good to see the number of new young talented male vocalists is on the upswing) are backed with four strong mixes. 312.509.6318 A Azuli has an interesting mix out of their smash, "Falling From Grace" by Romanthony. The strictly limited out of their smash, "Falling From Grace" by Romanthony. The strictly limited pressing (only 2,000) is much heavier then the original. A Could it be that that everyone's favorite girl house group, Jomanda, have jumped the house ship? Looks like it, judging from their latest single, "I Like It", and the title of their new album, Nubia Soul (Big Beat). Seems they're going for that En

Vogue groove-but hey the track works well. Strange, though

TEL. 312-226-8092 • FAX 312-226-7184

#### Akema NO REGRETS

(Nervous) While not as instant smash as last years "So In Love", Akema returns in fine form with her production team of Wilson & Grant. A much rawer sound this time round, "No Regrets" works well with John Robinson's silkier remix on the flip. Regrets" works well with John Robinson silkier remix on the flip.

# Malaika

(A&M) Taken from Malaika's debut album, Sugar Time, "Something New" rivals "So Much Love" in pure power pop house potential. Steve Hurley-produced, this is a surefire singles pick and should be a hot summer hit, for an upcoming single, and should be a hot summer hit.

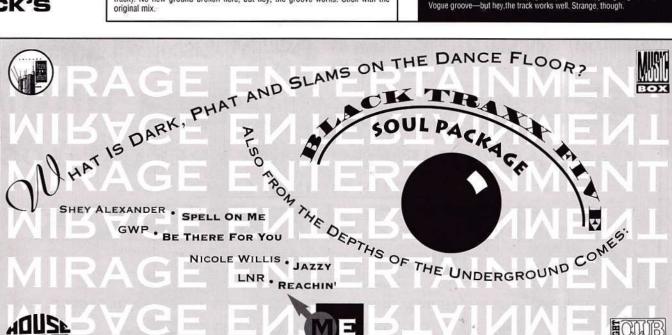
#### 5 K London Production Club I BELIEVE

(K4B) A smoker from deepest darkest...Stamford, Connecticut. Maydine Myles unleashes a wicked, soulful, garagey performance packed with an uplifting, energetic chorus that'll leave ya singing, "I believe in love". Produced by newcomer Kingsley O. Contact: 203.357.9058.

#### Interceptor HIGHER LOVE

700 NORTH GREEN . CHICAGO, IL 60622

(Murk/Emotive) A lot has happened to the Murk team since "Together", the sleeper hit of last year. After a flood of remixing work, the group has applied their wonky bass sound to Marck Michel's dry deep vocals again (which makes the track). No new ground broken here, but hey, the groove works. Stick with the original mix.



# global CD directory

# first cut

"I'm Beautiful Dammit" is the title of the next Uncanny Alliance single for A&M. Clomping on the heels of "I Got My Education", this sucker is a winner by title alone. UA are completing their album which should rock with solid hip hop and house tracks. Mo' from A&M: Malaika's LP is out this month. Her next single is "Sugar Time" with mixes by Todd Terry and others; Dina Carroll "Special Kind of Love" remixes are "unbelievable", according to the label's Manny Lehman. They were executed by Bros. In Rhythm, Todd Terry and Mark Lewis (underground LA DJ) and Gio (Italian producer). Remember Mark and Gio-a duo to watch. Go on, West Coast!

Watch him! Producer Eddie "Satin" Maduro. Some of his past credits include the Strictly Rhythm classic "The Warning" by Logic, the Vision's "Laid Back And Groovy" (NuGroove), "It Ain't Love"/Eddie "Satin" Maduro (Tombah) and "The Breadth View" by Movements In D Minor (Mo'Hop). He's remixed Angelique Kidjo/"Batonga" (Great Iones), Queen Latifah/"How Do I Love Thee" (Tommy Boy), D'Bora/"Love Desire" (Smash) and Tracey Daves/"We Can Make It" (Relativity), among others. Future production credits include the absolutely fabulous "Said It Before" with vocalist Kenny Bobian, who's sung backup for Ten City, James Howard and Mary Christianson. Plans call for shopping this project around, however, club mixes may be out this summer on Tombah, the label Eddie runs with partner Anthony Holland (former editor of the SIN Newsletter). It's one hell of a song. A&R interest? Oughta be. Contact: 201.481.0536. Fresh Tombah releases: "Boom"—uptempo ragga-house by Satin & Scarlett and "I Wanna See

You Get Off", cool, saxy, underground club by Satin on Eddie's own Mo'Hop label.

The Murk Boys (now being handled by MCT-212.265.3740) have remixed The Beloved's "Rock To The Rhythm Of Love" for July release. Cool tidbit: Neneh Cherry has recorded vocal tracks for the extended version of the Beloved's "You Got Me Thinking" remixes.

Neneh is back in the studio preparing a new EP which will remind fans of her "Trout" single. REM's Michael Stipe is co-writing several of the songs. Annnnnd, Neneh will be touring-opening for Depeche Mode. Hmm.

Gotta have house music! And giving it to you this summer is Godfathers Inc. on their substantial Everybody's In The House 18-cut double-album. The Godfathers are Chicago house heros Adonis, Farley "Jackmaster" Funk, and Chip E. Conceptualized by Adonis, the mission of this massive project was to "unite the founding fathers of house music because there is a desperate need for a new sound in the dance market as well as to show our unity in the market place." Featured are Chicago house veterans and newcomers including **Colonel Richard Patterson** and Danny "Sweet D" Wilson of Full House, Riuqui ("the new Chicago diva"), Charles B, the Acid Slaves. House People, Housemaster Boyz, Reggie Hall, Sisters And Friends, Kim Emzie, the Circle Jerks, Mikkhiel and Marshall Jefferson, who is also producing on the album. Of the 18 tracks, none are covers, none use samples, and all are fully fleshed-out songs by identifiable artists, including the title cut for which 30-plus Chicago house artists were packed into the Streeterville recording studio! The Godfathers plan to unleash this double-album at the upcoming New Music Seminar.

The forevah fierce Liz

Torres has surfaced as the primary vocalist for KMFDM spin-off project Excessive Force! Out now on Wax Trax!/TVT, the premiere EP, Blitzkrieg, mixed by KMFDM's Sasha, contains three cuts, the first of which ("Violent Peace"), prominently features Miss Torres. Other vocalists and samples appear on the album, Gentle Death, however. Liz provides lead vocals on LP cuts "Blitzkrieg", the aforementioned "Violent Peace" and "Queen Bitch" (work me, goddammit!).

Brazen is the fierce 12-

track club compilation masterminded by Warner Bros.' Cynthia Cherry. A Shelter regular, girlfriend knows what time it is. Here's the line-up: Ed T's "I Don't Need" produced by BOP ("sounds like James Brown"); "After Midnight"/Jovann-an instrumental: "Be Grateful"/Ten City feat. Ladonna Syms; "Wanna Be Loved"/Maurice loshua-first heard on a Tony Humphries mix; "Dancing"/Blaze with Alexander Holt; "Saddle Up For Your Love"/Daisy Spurs, "11793"/The Infamous (aka Larry Heard); "Was it Something That I Said"/joi Cardwell, produced by Willie Washington-"sounds like Staple Singers"; "The Lingo"/Inkossi, produced by Gordon Williams-"meringue/African...already big at the Shelter"; "I Pray For Your Love"/Willie Washington with Sahirah Moore "sounds like Esther Williams' 'I'll Be Your Pleasure": "Technique"/Phillip Damian-a live cut; "Bohemia"/Acid Jazz Cafe, produced by Greg Smith; and "Mi Want Fi Go Home"/Tag Team—"Jamaican instrumental". There is no single planned at the moment and the label is considering simply releasing the album (on vinyl, thank you very much) as a whole-sans single!

Jersey producers Paul Scott and Shank Thompson (aka BOP-Brothers Of Peace) are busy at Ace Beat Studios. Recent productions include: Dee Holloway's "Your My Strength" (Select); a remix of Jazmina's "Can't Treat Me this Way" for Ace Beat; Joey Washington's "I've Been Watching You" ("Watch out, Teddy Pendergrass"): three cuts for the Lisa Lougheed's Peace And Harmony album for Warner Bros./Canada; the Ed T's cut on the above Brazen compilation.

Jomanda's first single from their forthcoming Nubia Soul LP (Atlantic) is the mid-tempo R&B ditty "I Like It", which has just been pounded into the underground by E Smoove.

Sister Sledge's ha-yooj European re-hit, the Sure Is Pure remixes of "We Are Family" should be out now on Rhino/LIS

Detroit's singularly unique 430 West Records' new spin-off label, Direct Beat, will be "dedicated to the true urban sound featuring everything from hip hop to black American techno" (as opposed to what-fuchsia American techno? Puh-leez!). Whatever, their first release, Rich Less' "Rock So Hard"/"Guerilla Warfare" is now available on R&S (Belgium). Label fans should watch for for their 430 West UK compilation EP, with cuts by Never On Sunday, Metro D and Sight Beyond Sight. Out now is the bumping Mindreaders' "Living My Life Underground" and

Family Of Few's shimmering "Sunrise". Trance trippers should

keep an eye cocked on New York's Northcott-distributed EX (Experimental) label. Released on colored vinyl, several singles have proven their staying power. Pick up Joey Beltram's lunar Code 6 EP: the somnambulistic "Fantasia" by Advanced Waveform Synthetix; and Tommy Musto and Damon Wild's brilliant "Transat-

lantic" remixes of Paul



Mix's "New Millenium". Northcott's new address: 594 Broadway Suite 1011, New York, NY 10012. Phone: 212.343.2660, fax: 212,343,2753.

Instinct's recent Techno Injection 2, Transfusion, and Techno Sonic Vol. 3 compilations are super packages (particularly the latter for the inclusion of Pink Noise's three-yearold Quaaluded Antler-Subway "Sleepwalker" single), but lose the fugly cover art! Yukky poo!

Nervous news: Look for the new Akema single "No Regrets", produced by Jimmy Wilson and Steve Grant (who did the Simone records for Strictly Rhythm), and remixed by John Robinson, Also bumpin' around town (Sound Factory, etc) is Mada's "Good Stuff"; Helona (Sandy B's sister) with "Can't Give Up On Love", produced by BOP, who have also just produced the new Sandy B, "Never Walk Alone". Lonnie Clark's "I"m Rushin" has been remixed by CJ Macintosh for A&M/UK and overhauled by Bump (Mark Aubach)-who hit big last year with his completely unrelated UK club cut "I'm Rushin" -- for DMC's June issue. Follow?

British sensation Sub Sub have got majors slobbering over their Circa/UK "Ain't No Love (Ain't No Way)" single. Although the single's cute'n'all, we'll all be over it by the time it's finally signed. Seems these Brits (like so many when they get even a glance from a US major) have made greed a factor.

Lace's massive "Can't Play Around" has been covered by Cathy Brown

with producers David Shaw. Masters At Work and Darryl James, for Cutting. Out now, another mix of the single will be bolted to the forthcoming 10-cut Cutting Trax compilation. Other cuts on the mid-summer set include: "Ecstasy"/Masters At Work, "The Madness"/Swing 52, "I Want Your Love"/Two In Room feat. Willie Wamus, and "Body And Soul"/The Union (produced by Norty Cotto).

Vinylmania Recordsthe label—is back with Roman Anthony's "What Price Love". File it next to his previous Azuli/UK subterranean smash, "Fall From Grace". Sniff around for new Vinylmania product every month or so.

Taking a random minipoll around New York for around the end of May turns up these number one selling 12"s: Downtown (25th St. & 7th Ave.): "Pickin' Up Transmissions"/Pequena Havana (Zippy/UK); "Critical"/Wall Of Sound (Eightball/US). Movin' (613 Central Ave., East Orange, NJ): "Groove On" (DJ Pierre rmx)/YoYo Honey (Jive/UK); "I Believe"/K-London (Dancefloor/US). Eightball The Shop (9th St. btwn 3rd & 4th): "Groove On" (DJ Pierre rmx)/YoYo Honey; "Critical"/Wall Of Sound. Vinylmania (66 Carmine): "Lost Out Love"/Lance Ellington (white label/UK)-"United"/Revelation (Knockout/US).

OOPS: Eddie Britt does not DJ at Save The Robots. He lives there. The full title of the Kraze record is "Mama Don't Cry", from the forthcoming Pray album on Project X.

# Shey Alexander YOU PUT A SPELL ON ME

(House-N-Effect) Tough call this month with two fine releases from Chicago's Mirage collective. While LNR (of "Work It To The Bone", -scary thought, no?) return to the fold with the a a house classicnifty track called "Reachin" (House Jam), it's a sweet soulful song by songstress Shey Alexander that gets the pick. If you remem-bered all the things you used to like about old Chicago house, returned with a '90s touch, then that's the 4 On The Floor production sound of Rick Lenoir, Gary Wallace and Larry Thompson.

Cookie Watkins

#### **Cookie Watkins LOVE CAN SAVE**

(Strictly Rhythm) The long-awaited return of super vocalist Cookie Watkins sees her rescued from Smash, onto Strictly. George Morel's club remix is the standout here. (Other SR stuff to check includes the new MAW Hardrive EP; a new Sole Fusion produced by Lil Louie, and Unity, which features a who's who of the label including Butch Quick, Shadii, Althea McQueen, Barbra Tucker, Zhana and David Dunken.



(Mercury) While Mr. Morales' debut long player is mainly reggae-dominated, there are several cuts that house fans will appreciate, with the crossover hit-sounding "Forever Luv" standing out. While the usual lavish Morales production is evident, this is one song I would also like to hear with a little more edge to it— look for a 12" later this summer. House heads can also check "Games", with vocals from Ce Ce Rodgers, and Beautiful Thing" a bouncy male vocal club cut.

#### **8** Out Of The Blue WHAT KIND OF LOVE (LP)

(Rey-D) This vinyl preview of the upcoming CD features the part-nership of Marlon Saunders and Warren Rosenstein. The title track stands out with Marlon's falsetto style vocals à la Byron Stingly of Ten City. The CD features four bonus tracks, including last years overlooked "Love Caravan".

## More Then Enufi

THE EVANGELOS PROJECT

(Vibe) Vibe #7 is another good, hard, raw, stripped-down under-ground house track. Miami man (or should I say, South Beach!) lan Appell wrote the track with Clive Mckenzie, while Evangelos provides the strong male vocals.

#### **Fortified** FOREVER

(ESA) Florida's other house label is finally starting to get some attention after releasing well over 20 titles. "Forever" is a simple sampled-vocal, but groove-packed EP that should do well. Also new from the Miami label is a tribal piece from Afrolectric, an underground cut from Tony Carrasco called, "Believe", and a bitch diva track by Fierce Men On Wax called "Go Girl".

More Strictly Rhythm news,... The label will be holding a massive NMS party July 22 at the Shelter in NYC. Featured DJs will include George Morel, Kenny Carpenter and Louie Vega, with Tony Humphries yet to be confirmed ... Hi-Bias is distributing a new Toronto label called Jinx Records, fronted by Matt "Feel The Drums" DiMaria. First Jinx release is DiMaria's Dirtymind EP, a four-cut New York club track affair, available now. ▲ In what could make big news, Adonis, Chip E, Farley "Jackmaster Funk" and Marshall Jefferson have all united under the banner Godfathers Inc. to create a 22-song album, which they're currently shopping. Early intelligence and the brief samples heard suggest that the project, which has been kept very secret, is fierce and and very fresh sounding—more details next edition. A Lil' Joe Coleman is a new name to watch for out of Chicago and if you check his production work new name to watch for out of Chicago and if you check his production work on **Ulysses**' "I'm Leavin' You", you'll see why. Deep male vocals (it's good to see the number of new young talented male vocalists is on the upswing) are backed with four strong mixes. 312.509.6318 ▲ Azuli has an interesting mix out of their smash, "Falling From Grace" by **Romanthion**y. The strictly limited pressing (only 2,000) is much heavier then the original. ▲ Could it be that that everyone's favorite girl house group, **Jomanda**, have jumped the house ship? Looks like it, judging from their latest single, "I Like It", and the title of their new album, *Nubha Soul* (Big Beat). Seems they're going for that En Vogue groove—but hey, the track works well. Strange, though.

#### Akema NO REGRETS

(Nervous) While not as instant smash as last years "So In Love", Akema returns in fine form with her production team of Wilson & Grant. A much rawer sound this time round, "No Regrets" works well with John Robinson's silkier remix on the flip. Regrets" works well with John Robinson silkier remix on the flip.

#### Malaika SOMETHING NEW

(A&M) Taken from Malaika's debut album, Sugar Time, "Something New" rivals "So Much Love" in pure power pop house potential. Steve Hurley-produced, this is a surefire singles pick and should be a hot summer hit, for an upcoming single, and should be a hot summer hit

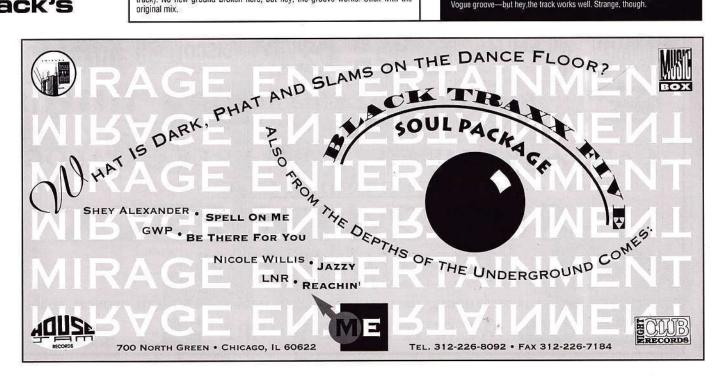
# **K London Production Club**

(K4B) A smoker from deepest darkest...Stamford, Connecticut. Maydine Myles unleashes a wicked, soulful, garagey performance packed with an uplifting, ener-getic chorus that'll leave ya singing, "I believe in love". Produced by newcomer Kingsley O. Contact: 203.357.9058.

#### Interceptor HIGHER LOVE

(Murk/Emotive) A lot has happened to the Murk team since "Together", the sleeper hit of last year. After a flood of remixing work, the group has applied their wonky bass sound to Marck Michel's dry deep vocals again (which makes the track). No new ground broken here, but hey, the groove works. Stick with the original mix.

jack's



# global (T) directory

# first cut

by Andyman

"I'm Beautiful Dammit" is the title of the next Uncanny Alliance single for A&M. Clomping on the heels of "I Got My Education", this sucker is a winner by title alone. UA are completing their album which should rock with solid hip hop and house tracks. Mo' from A&M: Malaika's LP is out this month. Her next single is "Sugar Time" with mixes by Todd Terry and others: Dina Carroll "Special Kind of Love" remixes are "unbelievable", according to the label's Manny Lehman. They were executed by Bros. In Rhythm, Todd Terry and Mark Lewis (underground LA D]) and Gio (Italian producer). Remember Mark and Gio-a duo to watch. Go on, West Coast!

Watch him! Producer Eddie "Satin" Maduro. Some of his past credits include the Strictly Rhythm classic "The Warning" by Logic, the Vision's "Laid Back And Groovy" (NuGroove), "It Ain't Love"/Eddie "Satin" Maduro (Tombah) and "The Breadth View" by Movements In D Minor (Mo'Hop). He's remixed Angelique Kidjo/"Batonga" (Great Iones), Queen Latifah/"How Do I Love Thee" (Tommy Boy), D'Bora/"Love Desire" (Smash) and Tracey Daves/"We Can Make It" (Relativity), among others. Future production credits include the absolutely fabulous "Said It Before" with vocalist Kenny Bobian, who's sung backup for Ten City, James Howard and Mary Christianson. Plans call for shopping this project around, however, club mixes may be out this summer on Tombah, the label Eddie runs with partner Anthony Holland (former editor of the SIN Newsletter). It's one hell of a song. A&R interest? Oughta be. Contact: 201.481.0536. Fresh Tombah releases: "Boom"—uptempo ragga-house by Satin & Scarlett and "I Wanna See You Get Off", cool, saxy, underground club by **Satin** on Eddie's own Mo'Hop label.

The Murk Boys (now being handled by MCT—212.265.3740) have remixed The Beloved's "Rock To The Rhythm Of Love" for July release. Cool tidbit: Neneh Cherry has recorded vocal tracks for the extended version of the Beloved's "You Got Me Thinking" remixes.

Neneh is back in the studio preparing a new EP which will remind fans of her "Trout" single. REM's Michael Stipe is co-writing several of the songs. Annnnd, Neneh will be touring—opening for Depeche Mode. Hmm.

Gotta have house music! And giving it to you this summer is Godfathers Inc. on their substantial Everybody's In The House 18-cut double-album. The Godfathers are Chicago house heros Adonis, Farley "Jackmaster" Funk, and Chip E. Conceptualized by Adonis, the mission of this massive project was to "unite the founding fathers of house music because there is a desperate need for a new sound in the dance market as well as to show our unity in the market place." Featured are Chicago house veterans and newcomers including **Colonel Richard Patterson** and Danny "Sweet D" Wilson of Full House, Riuqui ("the new Chicago diva"), Charles B, the Acid Slaves, House People, Housemaster Boyz, Reggie Hall, Sisters And Friends. Kim Emzie, the Circle Jerks, Mikkhiel and Marshall Jefferson, who is also producing on the album. Of the 18 tracks, none are covers, none use samples, and all are fully fleshed-out songs by identifiable artists, including the title cut for which 30-plus Chicago house artists were packed into the Streeterville recording studio! The Godfathers plan to unleash this double-album at the upcoming New Music Seminar.

The forevah fierce Liz

single!

Torres has surfaced as the primary vocalist for KMFDM spin-off project Excessive Force! Out now on Wax Trax!/TVT. the premiere EP, Blitzkrieg, mixed by KMFDM's Sasha, contains three cuts, the first of which ("Violent Peace"), prominently features Miss Torres. Other vocalists and samples appear on the album, Gentle Death, however, Liz provides lead vocals on LP cuts "Blitzkrieg", the aforementioned "Violent Peace" and "Queen Bitch" (work me, goddammit!).

Brazen is the fierce 12track club compilation masterminded by Warner Bros.' Cynthia Cherry. A Shelter regular, girlfriend knows what time it is. Here's the line-up: Ed T's "I Don't Need" produced by BOP ("sounds like lames Brown"): "After Midnight"/Jovann-an instrumental; "Be Grateful"/Ten City feat. Ladonna Syms; "Wanna Be Loved"/Maurice Joshua-first heard on a Tony Humphries mix; "Dancing"/Blaze with Alexander Holt: "Saddle Un For Your Love"/Daisy Spurs, "11793"/The Infamous (aka Larry Heard); "Was it Something That I Said"/loi Cardwell, produced by Willie Washington-"sounds like Staple Singers"; "The Lingo"/Inkossi, produced by Gordon Williams-"meringue/African...already big at the Shelter"; "I Pray For Your Love"/Willie Washington with Sahirah Moore-"sounds like Esther Williams' 'I'll Be Your Pleasure": "Technique"/Phillip Damian—a live cut; "Bohemia"/Acid jazz Cafe, produced by Greg Smith; and "Mi Want Fi Go Home"/Tag Team--"Jamaican instrumental". There is no single planned at the moment and the label is considering simply releasing the album (on vinyl, thank you very much) as a whole—sans

Jersey producers Paul Scott and Shank Thompson (aka BOP-Brothers Of Peace) are busy at Ace Beat Studios. Recent productions include: Dee Holloway's "Your My Strength" (Select); a remix of Jazmina's "Can't Treat Me this Way" for Ace Beat; Joey Washington's "I've Been Watching You" ("Watch out, Teddy Pendergrass"); three cuts for the Lisa Lougheed's Peace And Harmony album for Warner Bros./Canada; the Ed T's cut on the above Brazen compilation.

Jomanda's first single from their forthcoming Nubia Soul LP (Atlantic) is the mid-tempo R&B ditty "I Like It", which has just been pounded into the underground by E Smoove.

Sister Sledge's ha-yooj European re-hit, the Sure Is Pure remixes of "We Are Family" should be out now on Rhino/US.

Detroit's singularly unique 430 West Records' new spin-off label, Direct Beat, will be "dedicated to the true urban sound featuring everything from hip hop to black American techno" (as opposed to what-fuchsia American techno? Puh-leez!). Whatever, their first release, Rich Less' "Rock So Hard"/"Guerilla Warfare' is now available on R&S (Belgium). Label fans should watch for for their 430 West UK compilation EP, with cuts by Never On Sunday, Metro D and Sight Beyond Sight. Out now is the bumping Mindreaders' "Living My Life Underground" and Family Of Few's shimmer-

Mindreaders' "Living My Life Underground" and Family 0f Few's shimmering "Sunrise". Trance trippers should keep an eye cocked on New York's Northcott-dis-

tributed EX (Experimental) label. Released on colored vinyl, several singles have proven their staying power. Pick up Joey Beltram's lunar Code 6 EP; the somnambulistic "Fantasia" by Advanced Waveform Synthetix; and Tommy Musto and Damon Wild's brilliant "Transat-

lantic" remixes of Paul



Mix's "New Millenium". Northcott's new address: 594 Broadway Suite 1011, New York, NY 10012. Phone: 212.343.2660, fax: 212.343.2753.

Instinct's recent Techno Injection 2, Transfusion, and Techno Sonic Vol. 3 compilations are super packages (particularly the latter for the inclusion of Pink Noise's three-yearold Quaaluded Antier-Subway "Sleepwalker" single), but lose the fugly cover art! Yukky poo!

Nervous news: Look for the new Akema single "No Regrets", produced by Jimmy Wilson and Steve Grant (who did the Simone records for Strictly Rhythm), and remixed by John Robinson, Also bumpin' around town (Sound Factory, etc) is Mada's "Good Stuff"; Helona (Sandy B's sister) with "Can't Give Up On Love", produced by BOP, who have also just produced the new Sandy B. "Never Walk Alone". Lonnie Clark's "I"m Rushin" has been remixed by CJ Macintosh for A&M/UK and overhauled by Bump (Mark Aubach)-who hit big last year with his completely unrelated UK club cut "I'm Rushin'"-for

DMC's June issue. Follow? British sensation Sub Sub have got majors slobering over their Circa/UK "Ain't No Love (Ain't No Way)" single. Although the single's cute'n'all, we'll all be over it by the time it's finally signed. Seems these Brits (like so many when they get even a glance from a US major) have made greed a factor.

Lace's massive "Can't Play Around" has been covered by Cathy Brown with producers David Shaw, Masters At Work and Darryl James, for Cutting. Out now, another mix of the single will be bolted to the forthcoming 10-cut Cutting Trax compilation. Other cuts on the mid-summer set include: "Ecstasy"/Masters At Work, "The Madness"/Swing 52, "I Want Your Love"/Two In Room feat. Willie Wamus, and "Body And Soul"/The Union (produced by Norty

Vinylmania Records the label—is back with Roman Anthony's "What Price Love". File it next to his previous Azuli/UK subterranean smash, "Fall From Grace". Sniff around for new Vinylmania product every month or so.

Taking a random minipoll around New York for around the end of May turns up these number one selling 12"s: Downtown (25th St. & 7th Ave.): "Pickin' Up Transmissions"/Pequena Havana (Zippy/UK); "Critical"/Wall Of Sound (Eightball/US). Movin' (613 Central Ave., East Orange, NJ): "Groove On" (DJ Pierre rmx)/YoYo Honey (Jive/UK); "I Believe"/K-London (Dancefloor/US). Eightball The Shop (9th St. btwn 3rd & 4th): "Groove On" (DJ Pierre rmx)/YoYo Honey; "Critical"/Wall Of Sound. Vinylmania (66 Carmine): "Lost Out Love"/Lance Ellington (white label/UK); "United"/Revelation (Knockout/US).

OOPS: Eddie Britt does not DJ at Save The Robots. He lives there. The full title of the Kraze record is "Mama Don't Cry", from the forthcoming Pray album on Project X.

# global directory



#### **REVIEWS PANEL THIS ISSUE:**

Tobin Boothe, Big C, Paul Dalley, Dean Ferguson, Advia R. Friedman, Todd Greenhouse, John Griffis, Harcotig, Jason M. Palma, Rhonda Riche, Robert Shea, Junius A. Simon, Spike @ Planet X, 2 Hillbillies, Phil Western, Chris Wodskou

Pating System: o abysmal/00 fair/000 interesting-solid/0000 excellent/00000 run, don't walk to

PEVIEW BOICV: review panel is composed primarily of dis and other music professionals, opinions and Os are strictly those of the reviewers.

#### CLUB

#### **NO REGRETS** Akema

Prod. Wilson and Grant; Nervous (US) Wise move getting John Robinson to remix this great song. One more solid vocal effort from Akema, and more success in the song mode for Nervous, "No Regrets" is quite a bit different from Akema's debut offering ("So In Love"). "No Regrets" is much more aggressive and raw with John Robinson smoothing things over on the B-side Strings and Horns Vocal, 00001/2 D&T

#### RING MY BELL [ATOMIC RMX] **Anita Ward**

Prod. n/a; Streetheat (Germany) Who would have thought that a few tubular bells and some trendy trance accents could so thoroughly revitalize a dated disco classic such as this? Not us, that's for sure! We are very impressed! 0000 D.F.

#### **BASS CUBE Bass Cube**

Prod. Dr. Boom/The Dominator; Pandisc (US) Yep, Miami-bass is still alive and kicking, thank you. As a matter of fact, there are quite a number of groups and individuals producing this type of music. Some are simply better than others, and Bass Cube happens to be one of the best. There are 12 cutz on this disk not all are equally "bassy", but they're all pretty good. Surprisingly, there are all sorts of different themes; most actually succeed. I particularly like "Bad Bass Music" "Sicilian Brown", "Basswerk", and the soon-to-be-single, "Ode To Billy Jive". This disk is a first-rate Miamibass offering. Excellent stuff for those already familiar with the genre as well as for the uninitiated. Get cubed. OOOO J.G.

#### HEROIN BILLY IDOL

Prod. Robin Hancock; Chrysalis (US) Remixed by the Overlords and Tony Garcia. If Lou didn't already have one foot in the grave... Billy covers Reed's druggy classic and with a forthcoming album called Cyberpunk, one thinks the former Generation X lead singer's got him-self plugged into another category altogether. From thrashing trance techno to New York club to a teeth gnashing acid track (whaddaya ex-pect), Idol certainly has the bases covered, although he should stay away from the hard stuff, \$\infty\$1/2 R.G.

#### THE UNDERGROUND [EP] **Brothers Of Peace**

Prod. BOP; Strictly Rhythm (US) One of the hottest production teams in house music, the BOP team strut their stuff on this outstanding six-track EP. "Alright" is a gorgeous, uplifting tune with a wonderful vo-cal performance, one of the best Strictly has done in a while, "What Kind Of World" features a smooth rhythm track, deep reggae-flavored

vocal samples and a killer organ riff—low key and funky at the same time. "Everyday" is another great song with Joey Washington turning in a stirring Teddy Pendergrasssounding vocal performance. The flipside is highlighted by "Bop Till You Drop", a funky rhythm track with tribal chanting and excellent production. This cut doesn't command you to move in an aggressive fashion, but rather subtly starts at your feet and works its way up, until before you know it you're dancing at a frenzied pace. "Sneaking Around" is a female vocal song in the vein of Simone's "Hey Fellas", and the set closes with a jazzy cut called "Get Up Out Your Seat". Glorious work!

One of the mainstay groups in Strictly's ever-expanding stable, Brothers Of Peace (real names: Shank Thompson and Paul Scott) show their versatility, going from the tribal-Jersey "Alright" to the jazzy "Get Up Out Of Your Seat". 0000 R.G.

#### THE CRYING GAME [RMX] BOY GEORGE

Prod. Pet Shop Boys; SBK (US) Talk about last one in. This formerly brilliant little cabaret single, all tarted up by Boy George and PSB, has been dropped into the hands of these Frisco Bay boys. A hit-andmixes, dependent solely on edits and reject acid mixes. NOT!!! O1/2 R.G.

#### HIGHER [RMX] **Butch Quick**

Prod. Lenny Fontana/Michael Paternostro; Strictly Rhythm (US) The new remixes give the record a bit of a second chance for those who missed it the first time around John Robinson puts his touch on these five new mixes (although they kinda all sound the same). OOO

#### THE CAPTAIN [EP] The Captain

Prod. Stickman/J. Acquaviva/M. Pompeo; Stickman (Canada) One half of Biotrans, Marc Pompeo, aka The Captain, goes solo this time, delivering us three favorite tracks on Canada's own Stickman Records. Stickman has been stir-ring people with their style of progressive, but this time they've sort of taken a house turn, blended with some jazz and a touch of ambient dance material. One of my favorites so far on the label. OOOO1/2 H.

#### **BEACH OF THE WAR GODDESS Caron Wheeler**

Prod. n/a; EMI (US) Former vocalist from Soul II Soul has had a tough time getting back into the clubs. Most of her releases to date have been in downtempo BPM like the original Soul II Soul stuff. The pace is picked up on this one and seems to be the best club offering since "Living In The Light" a while back. Mixes by Dave Shaw on the club side and by Speech of Arrested Development on the hip hop tip don't hurt. 0001/2 A.P.

#### CLASSIC [EP]

Prod. C. Damier, Serious Groove (US) "Do I Hear \$5?" This is under-ground house, Made In Detroit style—so be forewarned, this ain't as polished (or should I say, "ster-ile"?) as the stuff that comes out of NYC. For you jocks, this is deep borderline trance-e stuff. Not for the weak or obvious. For you collectors out there who won't be able to read the label, writing credits include: Chez Damier, Santonio and Ralph Lawson, Sold!!! To the DJ in the back row with the tasteful collec-tion. Contact: 313.259.1553. OOOO S@Px

#### I'M YOUR MEMORY Copernico

Prod. Gafurini & Marcolin; Italian Style (Italy) Electro-techno/house hybrid works on several levels, thanks in no small part to the obvious influences of classic pop and dance hits like Survivor's "Eve Of The Tiger" and First Choice's "Hold Your Horses", OGO D.F.

#### FACE IN YOUR PLACE [EP] **David Burrill**

Prod. David Burrill; Macola (US) Ah, a four-cut EP surfaces at last. Seems David has been "on the road" since his last single was released nearly two years ago. He has managed to spend some time in the studio with mastermixer Rique Alonso however, and this new music should "freshen" his club act. The four tunes are not really similar. 'Face In Your Place" is his idea of a tough guy rap; it's catchy and the music is infectious—should do well for him "on the stage" but it's not the best cut here. "Lost Without You" is definitely the best dance cut on the EP, very hi-NRG and catchier than the first tune. I like the Broken Glass and the Broken Heart (and I've heard other versions in promo form; too bad they weren't included here, too). The flip offers up "Make A Little Love" with a rather classic disco feel, and "Do The Dance", andisco reel, and "Do The Dance", another rap attempt that's very danceable and not too bad, although the tale is a bit downbeat if one listens to the lyrics. Four good dance cuts on one disk. ODDO J.G.

#### **GOOD FEELING** Dai-Oing

Prod. Doi-Oing; Liquid Music/Instinct (US) Trancey and melodious, with an excellent stirring rhythm that makes you shake your rump while singing along. The Nasty Feeling mix is a good one to try out.

#### CAFE DEL MAR Energy 52

Prod. Paul M./Cosmic Baby; Eye Q (Germany) Kid Paul and Cosmic Baby have gotten together and the result is two versions of very positive energy, uplifting moods, fast-paced beats and rhythms, and a euphoric keyboard melody that carries the song deep into your soul. Simplicity is the key word here: this is a very uncluttered, spacious dance track that is highly motivating, dancefloor effective and a pleasure to play. OOOO R.S.

#### 3-IN-1

#### YOU GO GIRL Fierce Men On Wax

Prod. Joe Issa, Mark Walker; ESA

#### BELIEVE **Grand Diva**

Prod. Tony Carrasco; ESA (US)

#### DO YA Jazz-N-Groove

Prod. Brian Tappert/Roy A. Grant; ESA (US) When you think of under-ground or house music from Florida you should think of ESA Records. These guys turn out some superior house cutz on a regular basis, which brings me to these three recent disks. All very strong house tunes with limited, repetitive vocals and hypnotic, pulsing melodies. "You Go Girl" is the only funny one in the bunch. Vocals are best described as Crystal Waters meets RuPaul, and the hook comes straight from "Martin". Four mixes, but you'll thrill to the Miss Thang mix that's filled with little goodies like, "where do you get shoes so big?" or "who padded your bra?". Grand Diva provides the vocals on this disk as she does on "Believe", which is really quite jazzy house (doo-wop vocals). "Believe" is in fact an Italian disk courtesy of producer Tony Carrasco. Four rather equal mixes. "Do Ya" by Jazz-N-Groove also has very sparse, jazzy vocals and four mixes, although Marc's Lunch Pale mix is the clever est and perhaps the longest of the hunch Good stuff for the house crowd. OOOO J.G.

#### **VOICE OF FREEDOM** FREEDOM WILLIAMS

Prod. Freedom Williams; Columbia (US) Remixed by Kenny "Dope" Gonzalez and "Little" Louie Vega. Out of the considerable shadow of C+C, Freedom is liberated with a few friends along for the ride, like Masters at Work, India, Biti and Michael Watford. This line-up spells surefire hit, possible summer anthem. Check out the change-up in-tro to "The Poem" with the rudest delivery over the top and on the flip, the KC Flightt "Voices" chants underneath. OOO R.G.

#### I FOUND IT GEORGE MOREL feat. SHADII

Prod. George Morel; Strictly Rhythm (US) This one's got the punch from the first notes of that two-fisted piano and the Ten City-like wail. The Disco side's full of organ and kicking bass. On the flip, Morel teams with David Anthony for a more electronic feel, but losing that pumping groove. 0001/2

#### FEVER FOR DA FLAVOR H-Town

Prod. Bishop (Stick) Burrell, Sr./Jon (J.Swift) Catalon; Luke (US) All right, so the first single, "Knockin" Da Boots", was an instant add all around the country. That didn't necessarily mean the rest of the album from these Houston boys would be

any good, did it? Fortunately for everyone involved, this disk is gonna be a surefire winner. It's filled with a whole bunch of really strong offerings like "Can't Fade Da H", "Treat U Right" and "Sex Me". Heck, I like all the cutz. Don't see anything to stop this one from hit-ting the top of the R&B charts!

#### HAPPY FREEKIN' WEEKEND Happy FreEkin' Weekend

Prod. Ray Roc/Juan Kato; Digital Dungeon/E Legal (US) Three very interesting dub tracks. The A-side's "Think Again" is an energy-filled track that sounds too much like Happy Mondays' "Stinkin' Thinkin" to blow me away, but it's good (in spite of it). On the B-side are "Oh, No, No, No" and "Shake Your Rump". The first is a boppy track with some slight techno elements and keyboard progression that sounds like something you would hear at a baseball game (very creatively done). The latter uses an exceptionally creative sample of "Ain't We Funkin' Now" by the Brothers Johnson and combines it with a punchy track to give dancers a run for their money. OOO J.A.S.

#### PENTHOUSE AND PAVEMENT Heaven 17

Prod. British Electric Foundation; Virgin (US) One of my favorites gets revamned with all new mixes. I was little disappointed, the mixes all lean towards a very pop/alternative side. Imagine this classic with CJ Mackintosh-style "house" mixes, or an MK mix? (Okay, I'll never do A&R.) The mixes are not that bad, but they could have taken this tune and really brought it into the '90s. Original provided for those who missed it years back. OOO A.P.

#### **HUSTLERS DANCE Hustlers Convention**

Prod. Greed: Stress (IJK) Dust off those platform shoes and dig out the Nik-Nik and Huck-A-Poo shirts from the back of your closet be cause we're going dancing '70s st yle. You do remember how to hus tle, don't you? Bump me, baby! All four tracks on this EP sizzle, with special nods to the first mix of the title track and "The Chant". OOOO

#### THAT'S THE WAY LOVE GOES Janet Jackson

Prod. Jimmy Jam/Terry Lewis/Janet Jackson; Virgin (US) Unless you've been at a rave for the last month or so, I'm sure you've heard the radio/R&B mixes of this record, or caught the video, but don't worry: there are club mixes on the 12". CJ Mackintosh adds his touch and brings the BPM up in his club version and a dub, and an R&B mix along the lines of the original al-bum version. OOOO A.P.

#### MEGALOMANIA Joey Negro

Prod. Negro/Lee; MN (UK) "Tale of Two Mixes" (Joey Negro all night). Chapter One: The vocal A-side, Although quite articulate, implementation of a rather elementary bassline which ineffectively dominates, results in the scenario that one's attention is drawn away from a path of clever percussions and some interesting melodics of fine key progressions. Don't really fancy her vocals which feel a bit shrill, but then it is the bassline that damages. Chapter Two: Dubbed "B-side". Happily, this "bass" does not remain the "same". Since mixed in dub form, a sparse use of vocals complements this somewhat Sueno-flavored flow. Percussives work as bongo/conga slanted tribal in a style that breeds energy into Dave's cascading structure of pro-duction. A bit of a deviation from Lee's recent old school revival styles which is a solid mold house done "deep" in refined, timeless good taste. B-side gets our rating, an unhesitant 00000. 2H

#### **GET INTO THIS** Keller Tagg

Prod. Steve Katz; Cheft (US) Alter-native/NRG meets contemporary hi-house on this unpolished but promising, self-penned and pro-duced debut that calls to mind early efforts by Knew Romeo and other underground New York hi-NRG he-roes of the late '80s. OO D.F.

#### **SPIN THE BOTTLE** Kyper

Prod. n/a; Turnstyle (US) It's been a while since we played "Tic Tac Toe" with Kyper, but from this offering, can tell that they're still "playin" games" over in Baton Rouge. This tune took off immediately with the college crowd in these parts. I rather suspect the students like this game, or at least the sound of it! Radio, club, and aerodynamic bass mixes should assure wide acceptance, although the fast pace (126 BPM) may be a bit too fast for some. Still, I like this disk. I think Kyper should be able to win with this game. Wonder what else the album will bring? OOO1/2 J.G.

#### FAT GIRLS IN DAISY DUKE (DOIN' THEM Daisy Dukes Wrong) Larry & Stuff

Prod. Keith Richards/Alfonzo Blanks/Slice T.; Basix Music (US) Usually reply records don't work all that well except in a limited market. However, there are exceptions and this is surely just such a record.
"Hey fat lady, you must be crazy!"
has set the radio around these parts
on its ears. Of course, these guys are right... Daisy Dukes (short, tight shorts for the uninitiated) are definitely not for everyone, but that doesn't stop clothes manufacturers from making larger sizes. This "shorts torture" comes to you with three vocal and three instrumental mixes. The music itself quickly lets us know that it's still fashionable to emulate Cybotron and "Clear". Not terribly original, but who cares, I like this one. 0000 J.G.

#### THE GUITAR EP NO.2 Larry Spinosa

Prod. Robyx; DWA (Italy) I suppose if you were looking for your normal everyday off-the-shelf house track, then this may not be the stone to peek under. But if you dig 'em with a little flavor (i.e. you got taste) then check out "So Good" and "I Need Your Love". Sure, the track(s) itself hits just right—not too soft—but it's the unique guitar work that'll keep your ears on their toes.



1993 **60-PAGE CATALOG AVAILABLE** 

#### FREE CATALOG

30 Days Trial Exchange30 Days Price Protection

DISCOUNT PRICES MOST ORDERS SHIPPED SAME DAY

DJ **Mixers** From Only:



MX-300 Digital Sampling Mixer, 3-phono, 5-stereo line inputs. List \$750. Save



SCM-7600. The serious Pro DJ Mixer for clubs and the ultimate mobile.



The PMX-2500 has digital sound effects built-in. 7-stereo inputs + 2 mics.



DJM-8 with 8 stereo inputs, 2 mic inputs with separate eq & more.



The MX-250 is MTX's most economical rack mount mixer, List \$630. Save



PMX-1000A. Our most economical 19-inch rack mount mixer. \$167.50

CD & Cassette **Players** 



2000F Dual CD Player. Always In Stock....\$ave



Player with preamp/mixer.



2200F Dual CD & Karaoke New rack mount CD Player CD-33 dual CD player is with pitch control. CALL



loaded with features.

DENON

DN-720R Pro rack mount cassette with pitch. CALL JVC

Dual cassette with pitch & music search. Two models.

Turntables & **Needles** 



SL-1200 MK2 Turntable. In-Stock only \$399.29



SL-1200MK3. Black with gold contacts. High torque.



SLBD-10 \$89.95 including headshell & cartridge.



DD-50 direct drive turntable. Pitch control.



In-Stock. 680EL, 500AL, 890AL, D6800, D57 CALL



Complete line of slip cueing mats for the pro DJ.

Hot Stuff



80 Second Sampler

Only 2"x4" in size with 3 mea's of memory.



8-Second digital sampler with "RoboPlay".



Create the heat with the DR-550MK2 "DR Rhythm". Rhythm Composer



Hot new R-8MK2 Human

Karaoke JVC

CD+Graphics Karaoke Player. CD's in stock!

Denonet Laser Disc

Karaoke Player.

Make Life Easier! **ID Your** CD's With CD ID!



Permanently stamp your name and number on CD's.

850 Watt Amplifier

DJ Gig Bag

Holds 30 12" LP's, plus 20 45's or six CD's & More.



ject with adjustable lights.



Put some light on the sub- Cueing headphones with or without headbands.



DR BEAT figures out your BPM's. Easy and fast.



WIRELESS SYSTEMS start at only \$197.ºº

**Powerful** Stuff!



3-channel sub AMP!



3-Channels of POWER with built-in crossover!



Turntables face sideways with "scratch" mixer middle. foam inserts. Heavy duty. rack mount gear. CALL



1200 Turntable case with



Dual foam inserts for non-



The CD-300 case holds 300 CD's. Has casters.

Lights Lights Lights Lights



A Static "moonbeam" type effect for under 67 bucks. Baby Star

Rotating sharp white beams from ITALY. Low Cost!



our LIGHTING VIDEO!

Rave



You gotta see this one on Quick and responsive to the Two tunnels of sharp multi- Over 60 hot 1993 effects on beat of the music RAVE!

Omega

colored beams of light.



video. Only \$14.95

more.. Lights Lights Lights



Lots of color and movement to the beat of the music.

Spectracolor



An intelligent light at a very intelligent price!



10FT Truss & Stands. Priced under \$300.<sup>∞</sup>

**Light Controllers** 



From only \$39.<sup>∞</sup>

Large selection of PRO foggers in all price ranges.



Roboscanß Pro-218. The choice for intelligent lights.



ORDER TOLL FREE OR CALL 714-530-6760 • FAX 714-530-8046

CALL FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG MON-FRI 8AM-7PM, SAT 9AM-5PM



Our 17th year!

SUPERSTORE

13110 Magnolia St.

In So. California, Visit our

Garden Grove, CA 92644 (Close to Disneyland)

# global directory 5



#### **REVIEWS PANEL THIS ISSUE:**

Tobin Boothe, Big C, Paul Dailey, Dean Ferguson, Adria R. Friedman, Todd Greenhouse, John Griffis, Harvotig, Jason M. Palma, Rhonda Riche, Robert Shea, Junius A. Simon, Spike & Planet X, 2 Hilbillies, Phil Western, Chris Wodskou

PATING SYSTEMIO abysmal/00 fair/000 interesting-solid/0000 excellent/00000 run, don't walk to buy this record; something special

POVICY DOLICY: review panel is composed primarily of dis and other music professionals, opinions and Os are strictly those of the reviewers.

#### CLUB

#### NO REGRETS Akema

Prod. Wilson and Grant, Nervous (US) Wise move getting John Robinson to remix this great song, One more solid vocal effort from Akema, and more success in the song mode for Nervous. "No Regrets" is guide a bit different from Akema's debut offering ("So In Love"). "No Regrets" is much more aggressive and raw with John Robinson smoothing things over on the B-side Strings and Horns Vocal. @OGO1/2 D&T

#### RING MY BELL [ATOMIC RMX] Anita Ward

Prod. n/a: Streetheat (Germany)
Who would have thought that a few
ubular bells and some trendy
trance accents could so thoroughly
revitalize a dated disco classic such
as this? Not us, that's for sure! We
are very impressed! ○○○○ D.F.

#### BASS CUBE Bass Cube

Prod. Dr. Boom/The Dominator, Pandisc (US) Yep, Miami-bass is still alive and kicking, thank you. As a matter of fact, there are quite a number of groups and individuals producing this type of music. Some are simply better than others, and Bass Cube happens to be one of the best. There are 12 cutz on this disk not all are equally "bassy", but they're all pretty good. Surprisingly, there are all sorts of different themes; most actually succeed. I particularly like "Bad Bass Music" "Sicilian Brown", "Basswerk", and the soon-to-be-single, "Ode To Billy Jive". This disk is a first-rate Miami bass offering. Excellent stuff for those already familiar with the genre as well as for the uninitiated. Get cubed. OOOO J.G.

#### HEROIN BILLY IDOL

Prod. Robin Hancock: Chrysalis (US) Remixed by the Overlords and Tony Garcia. If Lou didn't already have one foot in the grave... Billy covers Reed's druggy classic and, with a forthcoming album called Cyberpunk, one thinks the former Generation X lead singer's got himself plugged into another category altogether. From thrashing trace techno to New York club to a teeth-gnashing acid track (whaddaya expect), Idol certainly has the bases covered, although he should stay away from the hard stuff. 1212 R.G.

#### THE UNDERGROUND [EP] Brothers Of Peace

Prod. BOP; Strictly Rhythm (US) One of the holtest production teams in house music, the BOP team strut their stuff on this outstanding sixtrack EP. "Alright" is a gorgeous, uplitting tune with a wonderful vocal performance, one of the best Strictly has done in a while. "What Kind Of World" leatures a smooth with mark, deep reggae-flavored

vocal samples and a killer organ riff—low key and funky at the same time. "Everyday" is another great song with Joey Washington turning in a stirring Tedy Pendergrassounding vocal performance. The flipside is highlighted by "Bop Till You Drop", a funky rhythm track with tribal chanting and excellent production. This cut doesn't command you to move in an aggressive fashion, but rather subtly starts at your feet and works its way up, until before you know it you're dancing at a frenzied pace. "Sneaking Around" is a female vocal song in the vein of Simone's "Hey Fellas", and the set closes with a jazzy cut called "Get Up Out Your Seat". Glorious work! GOOO P.D.

—One of the mainstay groups in Strictly's ever-expanding stable, Brothers Of Peace (real names: Shank Thompson and Paul Scott) show their versatility, going from the Iribal-Jersey "Alright" to the jazzy "Get Quu Of Your Seat".

#### THE CRYING GAME [RMX] BOY GEORGE

Prod. Pet Shop Boys; SBK (US) Talk about last one in. This formerly brilliant little cabaret single, all tarted up by Boy George and PSB, has been dropped into the hands of these Frisco Bay boys. A hit-andmiss job with sadly soothing trance mixes, dependent solely on edits and reject acid mixes. NOT!!! Q1/2 R.G.

#### HIGHER [RMX] Butch Quick

Prod. Lenny Fontana/Michael Paternostro: Strictly Rhythm (US) The new remixes give the record a bit of a second chance for those who missed it the first time around. John Robinson puts his touch on these five new mixes (although they kinda all sound the same).

#### THE CAPTAIN [EP] The Captain

Prod. Stickman/J. Acquaviva/M. Pompeo; Stickman (Canada) One hall of Biotrans, Marc Pompeo, aka The Captain, goes solo this time, delivering us three favorite tracks on Canada's own Stickman Records. Stickman has been stirring people with their style of progressive, but this time they've sord taken a house turn, blended with some jazz and a touch of ambient dance material. One of my favorites so far on the label. QOOQ/12 H.

#### BEACH OF THE WAR GODDESS Caron Wheeler

Prod. n/a; EMI (US) Former vocalist from Soul II Soul has had a tough time getting back into the clubs. Most of her releases to date have been in downtempo BPM like the original Soul II Soul stuff. The pace is picked up on this one and seems to be the best club offering since "Living in The Light" a while back. Mixes by Dave Shaw on the club side and by Speech of Arrested De-

velopment on the hip hop tip don't

hurt. 0001/2 A.P.

#### CLASSIC [EP]

Prod. C. Damler; Serious Groove (US)\*\* "Do I Hear \$57" This is underground house, Made In Detroit style—so be forewarned, this ain't as polished (or should I say, "sterile"?) as the stuff that comes out of NYC. For you collector, is is deep borderline trance-e stuff. Not for the weak or obvious. For you collector, out there who won't be able to read the label, writing credits include: Chez Damier, Santonio and Ralpi Lawson. Sold!!! To the DJ in the back row with the tasteful collection. Contact: 313.259.1553.

#### I'M YOUR MEMORY Copernico

Prod. Gafurini & Marcolin; Italian Style (Italy) Electro-techno/house hybrid works on several levels, thanks in no small part to the obvious influences of classic pop and dance hits like Survivor's "Eye Of The Tiger" and First Choice's "Hold Your Horses", OOO D.F.

#### FACE IN YOUR PLACE [EP] David Burrill

Prod. David Burrill; Macola (US) Ah, a four-cut EP surfaces at last. Seems David has been "on the road" since his last single was re-leased nearly two years ago. He has managed to spend some time in the studio with mastermixer Rique Alonso however, and this new mu sic should "freshen" his club act. The four tunes are not really similar. "Face In Your Place" is his idea of a tough guy rap; it's catchy and the music is infectious—should do well for him "on the stage" but it's not the best cut here. "Lost Without You" is definitely the best dance cut on the EP, very hi-NRG and catchier than the first tune. I like the Broken Glass and the Broken Heart (and I've heard other versions in promo form; too bad they weren't included here, too). The flip offers up "Make A Little Love" with a rather classic disco feel, and "Do The Dance", another rap attempt that's very danceable and not too bad, although the tale is a bit downbeat if one listens to the lyrics. Four good dance cuts on one disk, **OOOO** J.G.

#### GOOD FEELING Doi-Ding

Prod. Doi-Oing; Liquid Music/Instinct (US) Trancey and melodious, with an excellent stirring rhythm that makes you shake your rump while singing along. The Nasty Feeling mix is a good one to try out.

#### CAFE DEL MAR Energy 52

Prod. Paul M./Cosmic Baby; Eye Q (Germany) Kid Paul and Cosmic Baby have gotten together and the result is two versions of very positive energy, uplifting moods, fast-paced beats and rhythms, and a euphoric keyboard melody that carries the song deep into your soul. Sim-

plicity is the key word here: this is a very uncluttered, spacious dance track that is highly motivating, dancefloor effective and a pleasure to play. OCOC R.S.

#### 3-IN-1

#### YOU GO GIRL Fierce Men On Wax

Prod. Joe Issa, Mark Walker, ESA

#### BELIEVE Grand Diva

Prod. Tony Carrasco; ESA (US)

#### DO YA Jazz-N-Groove

Prod. Brian Tappert/Roy A. Grant; FSA (US) When you think of under-ground or house music from Florida you should think of ESA Records. These guys turn out some superior house cutz on a regular ba-sis, which brings me to these three recent disks. All very strong house tunes with limited, repetitive vocals and hypnotic, pulsing melodies. "You Go Girl" is the only funny one in the bunch. Vocals are best described as Crystal Waters meets RuPaul, and the hook comes straight from "Martin". Four mixes, but you'll thrill to the Miss Thang mix that's filled with little goodies like, "where do you get shoes so big?" or "who padded your bra?". Grand Diva provides the vocals on this disk as she does on "Believe", which is really quite jazzy house (doo-wop vocals). "Believe" is in fact an Italian disk courtesy of producer Tony Carrasco. Four rather equal mixes. "Do Ya" by Jazz-N-Groove also has very sparse, jazzy vocals and four mixes, although Marc's Lunch Pale mix is the clever est and perhaps the longest of the bunch. Good stuff for the house crowd. OOOO J.G.

#### VOICE OF FREEDOM FREEDOM WILLIAMS

Prod. Freedom Williams; Columbia (US) Remixed by Kenny "Dope" Gonzalez and "Little" Louie Vega. Out of the considerable shadow of C+C, Freedom is liberated with a few friends along for the ride, like Masters at Work, India, Biti and Michael Watford. This line-up spells surefire hit, possible summer anhem. Check out the change-up intro to "The Poem" with the rudest delivery over the top and on the flip, the KC Flightt "Voices" chants underneath. OGO R.G.

#### I FOUND IT GEORGE MOREL feat, SHADII

Prod. George Morel; Strictly Rhythm (US) This one's got the punch from the first notes of that two-fisted piano and the Fen City-like wail. The Disco side's full of organ and kicking bass. On the flip, Morel teams with David Anthony for a more electronic feel, but losing that pumping groove. 9001/2

#### FEVER FOR DA FLAVOR H-Town

Prod. Bishop (Stick) Burrell, Sr./Jon (J.Swift) Catalon; Luke (US) All right, so the first single, "Knockin' Da Boots", was an instant add all around the country. That didn't necessarily mean the rest of the album from these Houston boys would be any good, did it? Fortunately for everyone involved, this disk is gonna be a surefire winner. It's filled with a whole bunch of really strong offerings like "Can't Fade Da H", "Treat U Right" and "Sex Me". Heck, I like all the cutz. Don't see anything to stop this one from hitting the top of the R&B charts!

#### HAPPY FREEKIN' WEEKEND Happy FreEkin' Weekend

Prod. Ray Roc/Juan Kato; Digital Dungeon/E Legal (US) Three very interesting dub tracks. The A-side's "Think Again" is an energy-filled track that sounds too much like Happy Mondays "Stinkin Thinkin" to blow me away, but it's good (in syite of it). On the B-side are "Oh, No, No, No" and "Shake Your Rump". The first is a boppy track with some slight techno elements and keyboard progression that sounds like something you would hear at a baseball game (very creatively done). The latter uses an exceptionally creative sample of "Aint We Funkin" Now" by the Brothers Johnson and combines it with a punchy track to give dancers a run for their money.

#### PENTHOUSE AND PAVEMENT Heaven 17

Heaven 17

Prod. British Electric Foundation;
Virgin (US) One of my favorites gets
revamped with all new mixes. I was
a little disappointed, the mixes all
lean towards a very pop/alternative
side. Imagine this classic with CJ.
Mackintosh-style "house" mixes, or
an MK mix? (Okay, "Il never do
A&R.) The mixes are not that bad,
but they could have taken this tune
and really brought it into the "90s.
Original provided for those who
missed it years back. OOO A.P.

#### HUSTLERS DANCE Hustlers Convention

Prod. Greed: Stress (UK) Dust off those platform shoes and dig out the Nik-Nik and Huck-A-Poo shirts from the back of your closet because we're going dancing '70s st yle. You do remember how to hustle, don't you? Bump me, bably All four tracks on this EP sizzle, with special nods to the first mix of the title track and "The Chant".

#### THAT'S THE WAY LOVE GOES Janet Jackson

Prod. Jimmy Jam/Terry
Lewis/Janet Jackson; Virgin (US)
Inless you've been at a rave for the
last month or so. I'm sure you've
heard the radio/R&B mixes of this
record, or caught the video, but
don't worry: there are club mixes on
the 12". CJ Mackintosh adds his
club and brings the BPM up in his
club version and a dub, and an R&B
mix along the lines of the original albim version. 2000 AP.

#### MEGALOMANIA Joey Negro

Prod. Negro/Lee; MN (UK) "Tale of Two Mixes" (Joey Negro all night). Chapter One: The vocal A-side. Although quite articulate, implementation of a rather, elementary bassline which ineffectively dominates, results in the scenario that one's attention is drawn away from a path of clever percussions and some interesting melodics of fine key progressions. Don't really fancy her vocals which feel a bit shrill, but then it is the bassline that damages. Chapter Two: Dubbed "B-side". Happily, this "bass" does not remain the "same". Since mixed hout form, a sparse use of vocals complements this somewhat Sueno-flavored flow. Percussives work as bongo/conga slanted tribal in a style that breeds energy into Dave's cascading structure of production. A bit of a deviation from Lee's recent old school revival styles which is a solid mold house done "deep" in refined, timeless good taste. B-side gets our rating, an unhesitant ODOOD. 2H

#### GET INTO THIS Keller Tagg

Prod. Steve Katz; Chett (US) Alternative/NRG meets contemporary hi-house on this unpolished but promising, self-penned and produced debut that calls to mind early efforts by Knew Romeo and other underground New York hi-NRG heroes of the late '80s. OO D.F.

#### SPIN THE BOTTLE

Prod. n/a; Turnstyle (US) It's been a while since we played "Tic Tac Toe" with Kyper, but from this offering, I can tell that they're still "playin' games" over in Baton Rouge. This tune took off immediately with the college crowd in these parts. I rather suspect the students like this game, or at least the sound of it! Radio, club, and aerodynamic bass mixes should assure wide acceptance, although the fast pace (126 BPM) may be a bit too fast for some. Still, I like this disk. I think Kyper should be able to win with this game. Wonder what else the abum will thing? GSOG12.6

#### FAT GIRLS IN DAISY DUKE (DOIN' THEM DAISY DUKES WRONG) Larry & Stuff

Prod. Keith Richards/Alfonzo Blanks/Slice T.; Basix Music (US) Usually reply records don't work all that well except in a limited market. However, there are exceptions and this is surely just such a record. "Hey fat lady, you must be crazy!" has set the radio around these parts on its ears. Of course, these guys are right... Daisy Dukes (short, tight shorts for the uninitiated) are definitely not for everyone, but that doesn't stop clothes manufacturers from making larger sizes. This "shorts forture" comes to you with three vocal and three instrumental mixes. The music itself quickly lets us know that it's still fashionable to emulate Cybotron and "Clear". Not terribly original, but who cares, I like this one. OOOO J.G.

#### THE GUITAR EP NO.2 Larry Spinosa

Prod. Robyx; DWA (Italy) I suppose if you were looking for your normal everyday off-the-shelf house track, then this may not be the stone to peek under. But if you dig 'em with a little flavor (i.e. you got taste) then check out "So Good" and "I Need Your Love". Sure, the track(s) itself hits just right—not too soft—but it's the unique guitar work that'il keep your ears on their toes.



1993 **60-PAGE CATALOG** AVAILABLE

#### FREE CATALOG

•30 Days Trial Exchange •30 Days Price Protection

DISCOUNT PRICES MOST ORDERS SHIPPED SAME DAY

DJ Mixers From Only:



MX-300 Digital Sampling Mixer. 3-phono, 5-stereo line inputs. List \$750. \$ave



SCM-7600. The serious Pro DJ Mixer for clubs and the ultimate mobile.



The PMX-2500 has digital sound effects built-in. 7-stereo inputs + 2 mics.



DJM-8 with 8 stereo inputs, 2 mic inputs with separate eq & more.



The MX-250 is MTX's most economical rack mount mixer. List \$630. \$ave



PMX-1000A. Our most economical 19-inch rack mount mixer. \$167.50

CD & Cassette **Players** 



2000F Dual CD Player. Always In Stock....\$ave



2200F Dual CD & Karaoke Player with preamp/mixer.



with pitch control. CALL



New rack mount CD Player CD-33 dual CD player is loaded with features.



DN-720R Pro rack mount cassette with pitch. CALL JVC

Dual cassette with pitch & music search. Two models.

Turntables & Needles



SL-1200 MK2 Turntable. In-Stock only \$399.ºº



SL-1200MK3. Black with gold contacts. High torque.



SLBD-10 \$89.95 including headshell & cartridge.



DD-50 direct drive tumtable. Pitch control.



In-Stock 680FL 500AL 890AL, D6800, D57 CALL



Complete line of slip cueing mats for the pro DJ.

Hot Stuff



80 Second Sampler

Only 2"x4" in size with 3 meg's of memory.



8-Second digital sampler with "RoboPlay".



Create the beat with the DR-550MK2 "DR Rhythm".



Hot new R-8MK2 Human Rhythm Composer



CD+Graphics Karaoke Player. CD's in stock!

Denonet Laser Disc

Karaoke Player.

Make Life Easier! **ID** Your CD's With CD ID!



Permanently stamp your name and number on CD's.



Holds 30 12" LP's, plus 20 45's or six CD's & More.



ject with adjustable lights.



Put some light on the sub- Cueing headphones with or without headbands.



DR BEAT figures out your BPM's. Easy and fast.

SHURE SAMSON'

WIRELESS SYSTEMS start at only \$197.<sup>99</sup>

**Powerful** Stuff!



850 Watt Amplifier

3-channel sub AMP!



3-Channels of POWER with built-in crossover!



Turntables face sideways with "scratch" mixer middle.



1200 Turntable case with foam inserts. Heavy duty.



Dual foam inserts for nonrack mount gear. CALL



The CD-300 case holds 300 CD's. Has casters.

Lights Lights Lights Lights



A Static "moonbeam" type effect for under 67 bucks. Baby Star

Rotating sharp white beams from ITALY. Low Cost!



our LIGHTING VIDEO!

Rave

You gotta see this one on Quick and responsive to the Two tunnels of sharp multi- Over 60 hot 1993 effects on beat of the music RAVE!

Omega

colored beams of light.

**Lighting Video** 

video. Only \$14.95

more.. Lights Lights

Lights



Lots of color and movement to the beat of the music.



An intelligent light at a very intelligent price!



10FT Truss & Stands. Priced under \$300.<sup>∞</sup>



Over 30-models in-stock. From only \$39.<sup>∞</sup>



Large selection of PRO foogers in all price ranges.



Roboscanß Pro-218. The choice for intelligent lights.



DINERS

ORDER TOLL FREE

OR CALL 714-530-6760 • FAX 714-530-8046 CALL FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG MON-FRI 8AM-7PM, SAT 9AM-5PM (Pacific Time)



Our 17th year!

In So. California, Visit our

SUPERSTORE

13110 Magnolia St. Garden Grove, CA 92644 (Close to Disneyland)

# global Chairectory reviews

#### **OUT THERE DOING** WRONG Lillo Thomas

Prod. Lillo Thomas; THG Music (US) Nice to see one of our fine Olympic athletes return to the music business after such an extended absence. As I expected, his smooth R&B-style vocals are as strong as ever. Four mixes give this tune a chance at radio and also at any clubs that offer up slow songs. The storyline is a sad one: Lillo's girl is "out there doin' wrong". Unfortu-nately, the title doesn't turn into much of a hook and that's a shame. there's nothing much here for the listener to "grab onto". A memorable video would probably help this one out a lot. OO1/2 J.G.

#### **GOOD FOR ME, NO GOOD FOR ME** In's

Prod. Ln's; Fnac (France) Can't be-lieve how long it took me to realize where the good music is coming from lately. Answer: France, in particular Paris, has a great dance music market happening right now and Fnac is doing an excellent job putting out some great material. A French interpretation of progressive, and not had at all, OOOO H.

#### **BAD MOOD Lonnie Gordon**

Prod/rmx. Roger S./MK/Murk/Mas-ters at Work; SBK (US) This 12" is a who's who of hot "remixers of the moment". In addition to the original album mix by Black Box, you've got a slammin' vocal mix by NYC's Roger S. and a dub by the Murk boys from Florida. If that wasn't enough it sounds as if the production was combined for a knock-out club mix on the flipside (Roger's percussions and Murk's bubbly basslines and groove) plus a bonus beat (Bass Hit) track by MK and Masters At Work. Vocally, Lonnie's

Masters At Work. Vocally, Lonnie's as hot as ever. OGOO A.P.
—Unlike the previously released promo which contained 19 mixes (in a triple pack format) this 12" contains (only) five mixes. The mix that had everyone so "wet" seemed to be the Roger's Murky Club mix. and it made the cut to the single 12" release. Masters at Work deliver their obligatory dub, as do the Murk Boys (or can we call them men now, seeing as they're remixing every fifth record out there, and every second one out of Italy ?). As for the song itself, Lonnie Gordon has long been known to have one of the most powerful voices in dance music and the mixes are solid, especially Roger's Murky Club mix.

#### IN MOVIN' Lucy 8

Prod. n/a; TKN (Italy) Mesmerizing tribal/techno hybrid is simultaneously relaxed and energetic, highlighted by interesting electronic ac cents and a first-rate vocal, OOO

#### STOP THE CONFUSION MALCOLM X

Prod. Keith Leblanc/Tim Simenon; 4th & B'way (UK) Leblanc, as per-cussionist for the original sonic terrorists Tackhead, helped to start this Malcolm craze awhile ago. Now teamed up with Tim "Bomb the Bass" Simenon, one can't help wondering if this does smack of bandwagonism. With both influences very predominant (it sounds like "Beat Dis" mixed by Adrian Sherwood), the only thing you can hold onto in this mix is the voice of Malcolm. But ain't that always the

#### EXECUTE Mania

Prod. Phil Holmes/lan McLean; Manic (UK) Out of four mix choices, distinguishable on the label only by number, "Execute" #3 is by far the best pop/dance instrumental of the year, with its Giorgio Moroder-meets-Black Box combination of production influences. An incredible treat for the ears and feet! 0000

#### FIRFO LIP MARTIN J. DENT

Prod. n/a; Eight Ball (US) In the Bitch Called Johanna style, as chica gets loco, full of all of dat. This repetitive houser is one for the floor, if you don't mind getting caught movin' yo ass. 60 R.G.

#### RUMOURS Max 'n' Frank Minoia

Prod. The Minoia Bros: Flying (Italy) Surprisingly good reworking of the Timex Social Club smash, thanks to an excellent Italo-house production by Max & Frank and a solid vocal by Melvin Hudson. 0000 D.F.

#### I AM FREE Morgan King

Prod. n/a; OM (UK) Of course, the pioneers of progressive house do it again. Two instrumental Leftfield remixes, a very soothing full length vocal mix, plus a melodic ambient version to dream upon. Pretty interesting. OOOO H.

#### JAZZY (YOUR LOVE MAKES ME FEEL) Nicole Willis

Prod. Craig Hill; Night Club (US) Apparently a slight restructure in the Mirage Entertainment camp hasn't affected their ability to make good underground grooves. Vocal house on the edge of underground with a touch of jazz, best describes this 12". Six mixes offered with two instrumental dubs. OOOO A.P.

#### STAND ABOVE ME OMD

Prod. McCluskey/Coxon; Virgin (US) We knew that there had to be a fabulous OMD record hidden somewhere among this single's eccentrically monikered mix choices, and we finally found it on the Grego Jackson edit. Unfortunately, this is intended to be the 7" version and as such, is quite short; but then again, since when does it take 10 minutes or more to be brilliant? Just pick up two copies and do it yourself! OOOO D.F.

#### DON'T MAKE ME WAIT **Oval Emotion**

Prod. Nick Fiorucci/Kenny Moran: Hi-Bias (Canada) Double pack debut single from the forthcoming Oval Emotion album, "Don't Make..." is available in no less than eight mixes, and features remixes by local Toronto talent like Derek Vince Ailey, Mitch Winthrop and Mark Ryan, and Montrealers Miguel Graca and Robert Ouimet. The original Captive Club mix is a slick, well produced uptempo house song that will find its audience both in clubs and radio. The variety of remixes all rightly reinterpret the song, and range from driving dubs to solid vocal reconstructions. Make sure to check out the Elicit Club mix and the excellent Raw Red Light Dub, among others. 0000 D&T

#### HOT HOT HOT Pat & Mick

Prod. Stock & Waterman: P&M/PWL (UK) The ultimate dance party classic gets a contemporary club update at the hands of the UK's favorite radio duo and the world's foremost production team. track's familiarity may turn off the trendies who made Pat & Mick's "Use It Up Wear It Out" their anthem two summers ago, but it's still got more than enough pop panache excite the Stateside masses in 1993 QQQQ1/2 D.F.

#### SWEET FREEDOM Positive Gang

Prod. Virtual/G. lanzini; PWL Continental (UK) Taking retro-disco a bit further back in time than one might be used to, this pop-houser works hard at invoking a '60s psychedelic persona within the confines of contemporary club fare. Deserves an extra star for originality. OOO D.F.

#### FEEL IT/PULL IT HIGHER POWER MOVEMENT

Prod. Gary Storm/Lionel "Nova" Herman; Strictly Rhythm (US) More sample stuff with a kickin' bass on "Pull It Higher" OORG

#### IN MY SOUL/LOVE ME RIGHT Red Paradise feat.

#### **Phoenix**

Prod. "Ed the Red" Goltsman/Nel-"Paradise" Roman; Bottom Line (US) The essential sweetheart label of the "serious" in the know DJs delivers a classy gem produced by Ed Goltsman and Nelson Roan Vocalist Phoenix does a fine job and the instrumental is pretty well too notch. Definitely not one for the kids, however, OOOO D&T

#### **LOVE SO GOOD** Robyn Lynn

Prod. Soulman/J.D.: Simply Soul (US) Don't ask me about nuttin' here 'cept the Disco mix. However Disco 2303 Mix is the title I've put on this one after I white labelled them. That's right "them", this one begs to be run-and run long it will at my e-vents. A typically high-end Mad Mike/Detroit house track with acid for your head and a female vox loop for your wild thang. Quicker and safer than most anything taken orally. Sure to be good today, tomorrow, next year and beyond. OOOOO S@Px

-Third release from this fairly new Detroit label shows that the label is beginning to develop a style. The sound leans toward that "happyfeel good" type of sound, and their latest artist Robyn Lynn's vocal stylings fit that "feel" very well.

#### HAPPY FREEKIN' WEEKEND RoC & Kato

Prod. Ray Roc/Juan Kato; Digital Dungeon/E Legal (US) Three very interesting dub tracks. The A-side's "Think Again" is an energy-filled number that sounds too much like Happy Mondays' "Stinkin' Thinkin" to blow me away, but it's good (in spite of it). On the B-side are "Oh, No, No, No" and "Shake Your Rump". The first is a boppy track with some slight techno elements keyboard progression that sounds like something you would hear at a baseball game (very creatively done). The latter uses an exceptionally creative sample of "Ain't We Funkin' Now" by the Brothers Johnson and combines it with a punchy track to give dancers a run for their money. OOO J.A.S.

#### **BACK TO MY ROOTS** RuPaul

Prod. Eric Kupper; Tommy Boy (US) This follow-up to "Supermodel" even has a remix of "Super-model". Always been one of my favorite singers, RuPaul is as upfront as ever on this release! OOOO

#### AND I NEED YOU/I'M **EVERYTHING**

Prod. Franco Martinelli/Neuromancer; Toronto Underground (Canada) More from Hi Bias' offshoot label. This time, it's a classic piece of Italian Rimini house: a club-style groove with faux-Euro smoothness tossed into the mix, with a spoken woman's voice over the top of "And I Need You". More lyrical on "Everything". All-in-all, an eggroll of a record. You'll be wanting more soon. OOO R.G.

#### **WORK ME/JUMP &** SING Scram

Prod. Richard "Party" Payton/Doug "Lone Dog" Smith; Strictly Rhythm (US) "Work Me" is a tribal sounding dub track packed full of punch and energy. Great dancefloor picker-upper, or as a transition track when you're ready to make a crowd climb the walls. The Hard Metro mix of "Jump & Sing" on the flipside is a boppy, spacey dub track with some deep house elements. Most noticeable is the Lil' Louis-sounding synthesizer riff that gives the track a groow feel. Look to hear more from these guys, they've been very con-sistent so far. 0001/2 J.A.S.

#### JUMP AND SING SCRAM

Prod. Richard "Party" Payton/Doug "Lone Dog" Smith; Strictly Rhythm (US) Using bits of "Wake Up, Singing (In the Morningtime)", this rolling track i track is definitive Strictly.

#### WE ARE EASY TO LOVE [RMX] Secchi feat, Taleesa

Prod. S. Secchi/M. Gabutti: Manic (UK) Solid, unbeatable programming choice for club DJs of all persuasions. It's commercially viable Italo-house fare that's a cut above the rest, thanks to Secchi's invigorating production style and Taleesa's irresistible vocal charms. OCCODE.

#### TAKE ARMS Shimmer

Prod. Shimmer; Shimmersound/ Chrysalis (UK) Quirky UK house track blends trancey, tribal undertone with an abstract but incredibly good lead vocal that calls to mind both Jimmy Somerville and Ten City. OOOO D.F.

#### **GOOD TIMES** Sister Siedge

Prod. Pippo Landro; New Music (Italy) Turbo-charged Chic remake infused with an infectious new energy level, radically remixed (from the recent Sledge And now...Again! set) by Angelino Albanese. Fabulous! Occo D.F.

#### **NEW THANG** The Sleepwalkers

Prod Scott Kinchen Strictly Rhythm (US) MK's little brother made the move recently from De-troit to New York and landed right on Strictly Rhythm's doorstep. You may have already been familiar with some of Scott Kinchen's other work on his own label, Aztonk-K, "New Thang" should make some definite noise, especially with the MK mixes, although the Deep mixes (after Scottie Deep) go a bit further under-ground than the MK's. OOOO A.P. -Not about to commit fratricide over his brother's success, Scott rolls out this one and you can hear the family resemblance. Brother Mark, aka MK, gets a shot at the remix, but I much prefer Scotty's own Late Night Session. OOO R.G.

#### **FIND A WAY S.N.H. FOUNDATION**

Prod. Gary Storm/Lionel "Nova" Herman; Strictly Rhythm (US) Inspirational in that "Brighter Days" way of thinking, and sounding quite a bit like it too. 901/2 R.G.

#### **BRING YOUR LOV-**ING HOME **Spolled Rotten**

Prod. Edwards & Lockett: Partners inc (UK) Silky UK club contender presses all the right dancefloor buttons: sassy female vocal, seductive synthesizers and an irresistible bottom that really kicks in when it needs to OOO D F

#### PRESSURE US Sunscreem

Prod. n/a; Discotech/Columbia (US) Seems like Sunscreem is taking America by storm. With the original 12" carrying four solid mixes, the boys from the Discotech remix service have created a fifth masterful mix that is sure to cause mass hysteria on your dancefloor. It's a combination of all the mixes on the original 12" with some neat editing tricks and samples added for spice. This version is a must for the DJ who wants something no one else on the block has OOO1/2 T.G.

#### **SWEET LOUISE/B-BOP** Sweet Reat

Prod. n/a; Discomagic (Italy) Skip right to the flipside for an engaging, original upbeat hi-houser, with tasty keyboards and a minimal but lively female choral chant. The A-side's not bad, except for a heavily accented Italo/English rap that distracts from an otherwise lovely production. OOO D.F.

#### WHOMP! THERE IT IS!

Prod. Tag Team; Life/Bellmark (US) There is a bit of confusion between this record and "Whoot! There It Is" by 95 South on Wrap Records (dist. by Ichiban). Although both are on the bass tip, this one is more club friendly with a total of nine mixes. Using a sample from Kano's "I'm Ready", this one offers two club versions, two instrumentals, two a cappelas, and even a house mix (avoid it!) with a smoother rap and what is sure to be the hook of the summer in every bass or urban club across the country. Whoop! There it is! 00001/2 A.P.

-Oh boy! Some more of that Miami bass freestyle shit. Hold on! This shit is in there. A fat bassline borrowed from Kano's "I'm Ready" hype beats with an infectious chant "Whomp, there it is"). If your party is pooped and feeling a little listless. here's a wake-up call. The funny thing about this record is that it's being confused with 95 South's "Whoot! There It Is". For my money, the Tag Team version is the only way to go. Check the club mixes and snooze on the house mixes. OOO1/2 J.A.S.

#### RELAX Theory Of Happiness

Prod. n/a; Toronto Underground (Canada) Has anyone seen how crazy Toronto Maple Leafs coach Pat Burns has been getting during the play-offs? Someone should send him a copy of this record-if anything can calm him down it's this tune. In four tranquil, almost ambient versions, this is peaceful house for late night grooving. Im-pressive, musically, with placid rhythms and minimal samples. Drop this record and the dancefloor will be set adrift on memory bliss.

#### **ROCKIN' TO THE** RHYTHM Trinere

Prod. Mohammed Moretta; Pandisc (US) Surprise, surprise! It's Mi-ami's freestyle darling back from wherever artists go when an album doesn't do well! The "new, old" la-bel felt that there were so many negative vibrations around that this disk had to be disguised just to get played. The strategy sure seemed to work; this one is really "hot-out-ofthe-box". The A-side label simply offers up a hypnotic swirl and Moretta's Hypnotic Mix. No artist, no song title. This happens to be a long, strong house mix with an in-teresting a capella break that's very DJ friendly. The flip label says Raw Street Mix and the song title (thanx). All four of the "street" mixes are different, yet similar. They have different intros and ef-fects, but similar vocal lines. Personally, I prefer the innermost mix of the four; I find it the most interesting. Miami freestyle gets thoroughly "housed". 00001/2 J.G.

#### HAPPY TRAX VOL. IV [EP] Various

Prod. D-Ha/Mad Mike; Happy (US) As you can probably tell from the reviews/feature columns, Mad Mike is at it again. While we didn't get the 12-record cloudburst we got last time, he's still showered us with some nice goodies once again. As for Vol. IV—yes, there are three cuts to choose from, but the one to run with seems to be "Work Me". Sure it's just a jammin' track but with that pinch of Detroit in there it has a slightly different flavor than most of the NYC stuff. Mad Mike uses the 45 RPM strategy so he gets a better picture as well. Vol. IV is more topnotch Happy/UR material. Also, don't forget to check out all the other Submerge/Mad Mike offerings. Until he surfaces again, let's hope he outs out some new gear soon so we can all look sharper this summer. 0000

#### TOLL FREE PROJECT VOL. II Various

Prod. Various; -N-Sync (US) In all honesty, I really don't wanna write this review, but I suppose if someone has to do it, it might as well be me. Let's go back to Vol. 1... A short time after it dropped, an -N-Sync rep stopped by my shoppe on a Saturday to check out how it was movin'. While "J" was loungin', I happened to be runnin' "Plastic Dreams" for one of my more tasteful jocks (weeks, if not months be-fore "Tony" said it was/is OK for househeads to play). Needless to say, Mr. -N-Sync's ears perked up. "Get to the point!," you demand. I guess what I'm trying to say is, while this (bull?) shit may (??) pay



the bills, it certainly ain't doin' much for the "Evolution of House Music".

As we say in my 'hood—"Lead, follow, get out of the way, but don't fuckin' perpetrate". Come on fellas, do we really need another record that nicks Plez's "I Can't Stop"? In summary, sample happy fluff for the sample happy masses. Certainly not for me and certainly not for The Serious. I sincerely hope -N- Sync lives up to its motto next time, I'll be more than happy to shout it from the mountain top. As it is, I'm probably (at least) one star heavy here.

#### HUNT'S UP Visnadi

Prod. Visnadi; UMM (Italy) This is my definition of a "peak" record. The "NoFutureNoPast mix is all the good things smacked up in one. A phat'n'phunky old school house foundation, two floors of serious tribal flavor, and a nice little acid flower garden out back. Certain to turn the heads of all who drive by on their way to the charts. Nasty, DOPOOD S@PX

#### MOVE ON WILLOW

Prod. DJ Willow; Hi-Bias (Canada) Hi-Bias scores abroad again with Swiss DJ Willow. This time, the Toronto tracksters release a cute little houser with a strangely underproduced vocal. Fave mix is the Nick's Own Grunge mix. No checks—or even stripes—allowed. 201/2 B.6

#### ALTERNATIVE

#### RUMOURS OF THE BIG WAVE Burning Times

Prod. Michael Shrieve; Earth Beat! The ugly side of the vogue enjoyed by world music is appropriation. Burning Times isn't the first of a of aimlessly noodling North American and British hands to make a grab for worldbeat credentials, but with them, it just becomes more evident-ostensibly exotic rhythms and instrumenta tions are artificially layered on with keyboards, presumably to add texture and nuance, but the whole feel and sound remains that of an even more dour, self-important U2. At their most pretentious and lyrically portentous, they could be Pink Floyd with a worldbeat airbrush

#### KING COBB STEELIE King Cobb Steelie

Prod. Don Pyle; Raw Energy/A&M (Canada) Guelph, Ont., seems like an unlikely location for a hot dance rock revolution, but with King Cobb Steelie, the granola belt stakes a claim to a massively funky piece of turf. The Cobbers lay down a solid bedrock of seemingly Fugazi-inspired chunks of stripped-down, curt guitar melody, and then jam the works full to bursting with scratching, drum programs, white boy rapping, loads of percussion, and some of the hardest assed funk-rock bass playing you've heard since Flea decided he was an MTV star. King Cobb Steelie picks up the torch left smouldering by the beleaguered and underappreciated That Petrol Emotion as purveyors of a diverse, infectiously danceable rock that's fun, politically committed and sweatier than sitting through a double overtime. OOOO

#### AUSLANDER [RMXS]

#### **Living Colour**

Prod. Ron Saint Germain; Epic (US) Only Adrian Sherwood and Skip McDonald's Dub Länder mix, and Sasha, KMFDM, Lee Popa and Chris Shepard's Advanced Technology mix come close to improving on Living Colour's intens-o-hit. The Sherwood/McDonald captures the spirit of the song with its industrial samplings better than the bubbly Advanced Technology, but the latter works better as a song in its own right. The mix on the Ad Tech is also way too quiet, but I'm just being cranky.

#### DYNAMITE MONSTER BOOGIE CONCERT [LP] Raging Slab

Prod. Brendan O'Brien; Def American (US) in the '70s, for one brish
shining moment, there was an ungodly marriage of Glam and Good
Ole Boy southern fried rock. Bands
like Molly Hatchett and Black Oak
Arkansas tore through Dixle in
sheepskin vests and Chewbacca the
wookle platforms. Raging Slab has
brought back that era with the
added attraction of Black Sabbath
guitars. The result is Rick Rubin's
dream project: all stupid macho
posturing and, yes, stupid but good
fun. Dynamite Monster Boogle Concert is the soundtrack of the '90s
keg parly. OOO R.R.

#### ACID TEST Sheep On Drugs

Prod. Gareth Jones/Sheep On Drugs; Simash (US) The Industrial Revolution is on and Sheep On Drugs are leading it with their "Acid Test", a mental deranging track with some Meat Beat influence. Some awesome sounds used on this one, with killer percussions. Also on this 12" is track X, a slammin' acid industrial track that will split your spine in half. The last track included on this power piece of vinyl is "Drug Test"—extremely heavy at times but has its weak moments. Good for the industrial heads that like breaks in their hard shit. A winner for Sheeo Dn Tugs. Ovo© T.G.

#### GREATEST HITS [LP] Sheep On Brugs

Prod. Gareth Jones; Smash/Island (US) A bare bones, DIY techno effort, yet the ghosts of Detroit house and UK disco hover over the whole production. Greatest Hits sounds neat at first, but subsequent listens prove the whole thing unoriginal and half-assed. The duo of Lee and Duncan come off like musical dilettantes. Oo R.R.

—A little arrogant for these relative newcomers to plop down a Greatest Hils LP, but that's their kind of music: arrogant growls underpinned with manic breakbeat techno. Sort of like Anne Clark ODing on testosterone. OO R.G.

# A RETURN TO THE INNER EXPERIENCE Sky Cries Mary

Prod. Norman Kerner; Capitol (US) As the title suggests, this Seattle outfit (and not a single grunge guitar in the works) approaches music as a conduit to mystical insight, so don't expect any three-minute pop songs or extended hi-NRG raves. Rather, Sky Cries Mary meticulously craft a multilayered sound composed of majestically building motifs, samples, sometimes dense sometimes sparse percussion, and well-integrated, multicultural influences and instruments, to arrive at arrangements and a musical sense of spirituality somewhere between Dead Can Dance and Jah Wobble's Invaders of the Heart. As is the case with most of this sort of stuff, it occasionally wavers between sleep-inducing ponderousness and hypnotic mesmerism, especially when Anisa Romero's piercing vocals are given free rein, but Sky Cries Mary rarely fail to interest. OOC C.W.

#### hi-NRG

#### CONSTANT CRAVING

Prod. Ian Anthony Stephens; Klone (UK) Hot off one of hi-NRG's biggest hits of the year comes Abigail with a sublime sophomore single, a kinetic cover of K.D. Lang's "Constant Craving" that's been delightfully NRGized by the one and only Ian Anthony Stephens. He's also fashioned a beautiful B-side bonus original for her called "Don't Tell Me Why" that deserves your attention as well.

#### SUGAR BABY

Prod. Maiolini & Newfield, Time (Italy) Delightfully frantic, melodic new Glacomo Maiolini and Laurent Newfield production works best when pitched down to -4, where the deliciously aggressive synthesizers are much more accessible to the mainstream programmer. OOO1/2 D.F.

#### PUT ME IN A TRANCE Anotheosis

Prod. n/a; Indisc (Holland) Apotheosis' journey from hardcore to popvNRG has been an interesting one, with gothic, electronic darkness having now been replaced in the spotlight by wailing diva vocals and a solid melody. Oh, it's still ravey, alright, but not nearly as irritating as its predecessors eventually turned out to be. OOOO D.F.

#### PEOPLE HAVE THE POWER The Asiz Project feat.

C.C. Adams

Prod. Billy Bures; Deita (US) Anthemic reading of the Patti Smith track caused quite a sensation at the recent March on Washington. It builds nicely and, with a little more line tuning, could replace Gloria Gaynor's "I Am What I Am" as the gay pride theme song of the "90s. Contact 412.322.5970 for more info 60000 p. F.

#### I NEED YOU (CURI-OUS LOVE) Chess

Prod. Brother United: Hansa (Germany) This German trio scored some points with their recent cover of "If You Leave Me Now". Now they're back with an intriguing original that's served up two ways: The 125 BPM Hysteria Mix, and the lush, tropical Summer Of Love Mix at 100 BPM. The latter gets the nod.

#### WALKIN' ON MUSIC

Prod. Frankie Lee/Felix The Fox, Flea (Italy) Contemporary hi-NRG lans who might've written off these once prolific pop charmers as tired disco metaphors would do well investigate this first-rate cover. It's bright, busy and considerably more palatable than most of its competition. OOOD D.F.

#### I BREAK DOWN & CRY/(I KNOW) THERE'S SOME-

#### THING GOING ON Co-Ro featuring TaleEsa

Prod. Paps & Rossi; Dig It (Italy)
Handsome trio Ihrat won he "Because The Night" cover battle
bounces back with two solid contenders in a special, limited edition
double 12" pack. Remaking Frida's
"There's Something Going On"
could force them back into the ring
with Jasmine, though most of this
set's initial attention has been going
to "I Break Down & Cry", a remarkable new Secchi tune that already
has the hi-house crowd's vote. Both
tracks are hot. OOOD D.F

#### MR. VAIN Culture Beat

Prod. Torsten Fenslau; Sony/Dance Pool (Germany) Exciting, intelligent rave/NRG with solid production, complete with winning vocals (by Tania Evans and Jay Supreme) and an infectious meiody with lots of hooks. 0001/2 D.F.

#### DO YOU REALLY WANT TO HURT ME Culture Boy

Prod. P. Cerin/D. Milano; Megaton/Discomagic (Italy) Oddly effective, darkly masculine remake of the Culture Club hit has a killer bassline and clever electronic accents that work best on side two's Fox mix.

#### SAVE A PRAYER

Prod. DD92; Boy (Spain) In spite of DD's earnest attempt to add a Simon LeBon-styled sensuality to this hi-house interpretation on the Duran Duran hit, it still pales in comparison to the original. OO D.F.

#### EDEN Double Face

Prod. Max Moroldo: Do It Yourself (Italy) Trancey, electronic romp punctuated at regular intervals by a wailing diva and a seductive, masculine voice that whispers "Can you feel it?". Yes, we can, and we want more! 0000 D.F.

#### YOU ARE MY EVERYTHING East Side Beat

Prod. G. Bortolotti; Media (Italy) ESB's most interesting and progressive dance/pop prospect to date comes in a double 12'set with several intriguing mix choices, from the swirling beauty of disc #2's lan Levine/Nigel Stock mixes to the powerful trance/NRG touch of Italy's Arduini & Papamy team on disc #1. Both interpretations are exceptionally good. Oco1/2 D.F.

#### LOVE HAS CALLED ME HOME Fancy

Prod. T&T; Polydor (Germany) This hi-NRG legend's long overdue return to the studio may baffle his legion of loyal fans at first, with progressive synthesizers and electronic samples distracting to those yearning for a fresh taste of their hero's melodic and lyrical genius. Luckily, several mix choices are provided, including a short but satisfying traditional version and a beautiful ballad/sleaze mix.

#### LIVING ON MY OWN Freddie Mercury

Prod. Ramaekers, Peter & Ward; No More Brothers/EMI (Holland) Freddie's timeless vocal gets a fabulous contemporary showcase courtesy of the NMB team, who've taken this classic composition and reworked it delightfully from the ground up. OOOO D.F.

#### FEELS SO GOOD Glpsy & Queen

Prod. Maiolini & Newfield; Time (Italy) Happily busy high-torque reworking of the Spagna composition jumps joyfully in all the right places, even if the BPM level is a bit past most programmers' cut-off point. Dub version is especially delightful, with endless remix possibilities. A techno/NRG re-edit would be wonderful. Oood D.F.

#### MEGALOVE Go Go Giris

Prod. Bratt Sinclair, A Beat C (Italy)
NRG sirens Virginelle and Annalise
are at it again, reteamed for a fullthrottle, upper BPM workout that
swirls and twirls delightfully. Club
play is also a happy possibility, with
a pitch adjustment of at least -6.

#### I LOVE YOUR BODY Groove Twins

Prod. Dave Rodgers; A Beat C (Italy) Unoriginal but nonetheless invigorating aerobic turn from the studio duo whose output has yet to let down the filness focused folk.

#### WHAT IS LOVE Ian Lex

Prod. Farina/Crivilente/Lombardoni, Discomagic (Italy) Aggressive alternative version of Haddaway's current smash is less subtle but almost as pretty in its own way. Try it.

#### METEOR MAN [RMX] Jackie Moore

Prod. n/a: Discomagic (Italy) Delightfully repolished little gent from Italian hi-house heroine should do well on this go 'round, with its endearing retro flavor enhanced now with commercial club accents. ○○○○ D.F.

#### I KNOW THERE'S SOMETHING GOING ON Jasmine

Prod. n/a; Discomagic (Italy) Now that ABBA's classic catalog has been thoroughly exhausted by cover queens around the world, it must be time for an examination the Swedish supergroup members' individual hit repertoires. Frida scored a decade ago with this little ditty, which should do equally well in its new Italo hi-house incarnation thanks to a bright vocal by Jasmine and some creative instrumentation that is irresistibly infectious. ○○○○○○□.

#### TIME Jenny Kee

Prod. F.C.F.; Asia (Italy) Intelligent, sophisticated sparkler could be Jenny's first solid commercial club hit with the right push. She's forsaken her frenetic, chirpy trademark sound for a mellow, melodic production that makes the most of her endearingly innocent vocal appeal. ○○○○ D.F.

#### PROBLEM NUMBER 13 Johnny Dangerous

Prod. Vanelli & Ray; Downtown (Italy) Lots of slinky strings, subtle keyboards and an instrumental loop borrowed from Bonnie Pointer's "Heaven Must Have Sent You" add panache to an exceptional techno/NRG offering. Lots of in-

triguing possibilities with this one, boys. Use your imagination.

#### BABY, I NEED YOUR LOVING Johnny Parker

Prod. Robyx; DWA (Italy) Sleepy, throwaway cover of the Four Tops anthem has the right idea but an unaffecting execution that makes one appreciate Gayle Adams' late '70s disco reading of the same track all the more. 01/2 D.F.

#### I WANT YOUR SEX King Kobra

Prod. Dave Rodgers; A Beat C (Italy) Powerful, Italian answer to mundane aerobic fare compares favorably to the best efforts of Dead Or Alive, et al. OOO D.F.

#### PANIC IN NEW York

King Kong & D-Jungle Girls

Prod. Frankie Lee/Felix the Fox; Flea (Italy) This always-consistent King of Aerobic popsters returns with a pleasantly melodic calorie burner that, while breaking no new ground, should work its way into your fitness program quite pleasantly.

#### WATCHA GONNA DO FOR ME Korda

Prod. A. Neri/B. Marco; Palmeres (Italy) Korda takes this classic Chaka Khan track and gives it the Italo hi-house flexing its always deserved. Watch out, Black Box!

#### TAKE MY HEART AWAY Laurie

Prod. F.C.F.; Asia (Italy) Bright, frisky disco production combines Spagna and Stock Aitken Waterman influences beautifully. It's absolutely charming!

#### BABY COME BACK London Boys

Prod. Ralf Renè Maué; East West (Germany) The Boys are back in town, packing an engaging Eddy Grant composition that producer Mauè has attentively NRGized. As always, this duo's magnifleent harmonizing is a special treat.

#### BAD MOOD Lonnie Gordon

Prod. Black Box; SBK (US) With credentials like these, one would expect a much better lead single to precede Lonnie's long-overdue American full-length debut album, The title becomes earlip prophetic, and we decided not to listen to this one more than twice lest it ruin our day, OD.F.

#### TAKE ME UP & DOWN Lou Grant

Prod. Maiolini & Newfield; Time (Italy) Joyful, familiar melody and an engaging chorus highlight this above average offering, which can be pitched down for club play or pitched up for workouts without spoiling the fun in either case.

#### DANCE AROUND THE WORLD Macho Gang

Prod. Maiolini & Newfield; Time (Italy) Scintillating synthesizers and

global 🕝

sassy female harmonies highlight

this otherwise run of the mill aero-

Prod. F.C.F.; Asia (Italy) Farina's lat-est seems incredibly relaxed next to

his generally frenetic catalog, though that in and of itself doesn't

mean he's much closer to contem-porary NRG sensibilities. Better dry

bic offering. OO1/2 D.F.

DON'T CRY MY

LOVE

Mark Farina

Power/Discomagic (Italy) Aggressive hi-house, highlighted by an impressive diva on lead vocals, that flexes its musical muscle with an innovative mixture of synthesizers and bass. 0001/2 D.F

#### **EVERLASTING LOVE** The Midnight Shift

Prod. lan Gant/Robin Wright: Principal (UK) The Shift got shafted when their wonderful update of "Like An Eagle" didn't fly to the same lofty chart heights as the group's first releases. This cover choice seems a safer bet, especially withthe addition of some glorious horns and sparkling strings to its universally popular

#### **DESIRE (DON'T** STOP THE FIRE)

#### Miss Blondie

Prod. Gianni Bragante: 21st Century/Discomagic (Italy) Contemporary NRG with classic disco undercurrent, highlighted by strong vocals and distinctly '70s production à la Lorraine Johnson's "Feed The Flame". OOO D.F.

directory reviews

#### I CAN MAKE IT **New Mill**

Prod. R. Filippin; Meet (Italy) Fantastic new techno/NBG hybrid picks up where projects like Royal T and D.IH leave off with kick-ass angressive electronic instrumentation buoved by an impressive female vocalist whose passionate delivery almost intoxicating. OOOOO D.F.

#### **ROCKET MAN** Nik Beason

Prod. M&M; Gasp (Italy) Elton John's wistful classic gets lovingly NRGized here, with a tip o' the hat to mainstream hi-NRG heroes like the Pet Shop Boys, Ernest Kohl and even Chypnotic. Beautifully done!

#### LITTLE BIRD

Prod. F.C.F.: 21st Century/Discomagic (Italy) If Annie Lennox's stellar version wasn't already so firmly established, this hi-house copycat cover might have a fighting chance as Nikki is an impressive vocalist in her own right who deserves an equally worthy showcase next time out, OOO D.F.

#### LOVE ME Norma Sheffield

Prod. Dave Rodgers; A Beat C (Italy) Another exciting, beautiful wirl aimed right at the purest hi-NRG hearts from the genre's most promising new starlet. The combination of Sheffield's considerable vocal charm and Rodgers' traditionally pleasing production style is unbeatable. OOOO D.F.

5.6,7.8s (Rockvi

# WARD ALTERNATIVE RAD

1	Porno For Pyros [LP]	Porno For Pyros (Warner Bros)
2	Pork Soda [LP]	Primus (Interscope)
3	Rid Of Me (LP)	PJ Harvey (Island/PLG)
4	Bubble and Scrape [LP]	Sebadoh (Sub Pop)
5	Frank Black [LP]	Frank Black (4AD/Elektra)
6	Copacetic (LP)	Velocity Girl (Sub Pop)
7	Independent Worm Saloon [LP]	Butthole Surfers (Capitol)
8	Earth and Sun and Moon [LP]	Midnight Oil (Columbia)
9	Free [LP]	Negativeland (Seeland)
10	Republic [LP]	New Order (Owest/Warner Bros)
11	Beaster [LP]	Sugar (Rykodisc)
12	Bang! [LP]	World Party (Ensign/Chrysalis/ERG)
13	Story Of My Life [LP]	Pere Ubu (Imago)
14	Purplemetalflakemusic [LP]	Fluid (Hollywood)
15	Adrift	Cranes (Dedicated/UK)
16	Songs Of Faith And Darkness [LP]	Depeche Mode (Sire/Reprise)
17	Suspiria [LP]	Miranda Sex Garden (Mute)
18	The Full Custom Gospel Sounds Of	[LP] Reverend Horton Heat (Sub Pop)
19	Sport Fishin' [LP] Shar	dowy Men On A Shadowy Planet (Cargo)
20	Slow Motion Apocalypse [LP]	Grotus (Alternative Tentacles)
21	One Sock Missing [LP]	Grifters (Shangri La)
22	El Moodio (LP)	Eleventh Dream Day (Atlantic)
23	Frosting On The Beater [LP]	Posies (DGC)
24	Mouth By Mouth [LP]	His Name Is Alive (4AD/Warner Bros)
25	Love & Napalm [LP]	Various (Trance)
26	Star [LP]	Belly (4AD/Sire/Reprise)
27	Respect [LP]	Robyn Hitchcock (A&M)
28	Hum Of Life [LP] Dog Face	ed Hermans (Project A Bomb/Konkurrel)
29	International Hip Swing [LP]	Various (K)
30	Big Metal Birds [LP]	Janitor Joe (Amphetamine Reptile)
31	Pablo Honey [LP]	Radiohead (Capitol)
32	Are You Gonna Go My Way? [LP]	Lenny Kravitz (Virgin)
33	Yeah x4/OurTroubledYouth	BikiniKill/HuggyBear (KillRockStars)
34	Stereolab	
35	Perfectly Square [LP]	Bazooka (SST)
36	Bring It Down [LP]	Madder Rose (Seed)
37	Hayfever [LP]	Trash Can Sinatras (Go! Discs/UK)
38	Undertow [LP]	Tool (Zoo)
100		D 1 101 AN D

#### HEAVEN MUST HAVE SENT YOU/STAY WITH ME **Ouantize**

Prod Chris Lucas/Damien Paule: Passion (UK) WithJackie Lowry out front this time. Quantize comes up with its most satisfying single ever. The new arrangement of Bonnie Pointer's signature song has a PWL edge to it, though the unique choral harmonies are like nothing you've ever heard before. They're wonder-ful, as is the passionate Lucas/Paule original on the flinside. Contemporary hi-NRG doesn't get much better than this. OOOOO

#### NEVER KNEW LOVE LIKE THIS BEFORE The Right Attitude

Prod. Jim "Bonsai" Caruso X:Treme (UK) Karen Anderson's stunning vocal highlights this beau-tiful contemporary club rendering of the Stephanie Mills hit, thanks to producer/arranger Caruso's fabulous new arrangement (love the swirling harmonies around the chorus!). It's a brilliant update that, quite simply, even outdoes the timeless original. OOOO D.F.

#### **SWEET LOVER Robert Patton**

Prod. Maiolini & Newfield; Time (Italy) The only thing positive we can think of to say about Patton's latest is that his key is deep enough to allow aggressive aerobic instructors carte blanche in their neverending search for the most frenetic RPM levels ODF

#### **HOW DEEP IS YOUR** LOVE

**Roby Gees** 

Prod. J. Mix/F. Sera; Replay/Discomagic (Italy) Solid, upheat Italo hihouse rendering of the Bee Gees anthem runs rings around the cur-rent Jam Tronik version, with Bee Gees-styled choral harmonies and a romantic lead vocal dancing nimbly over a Black Box-y production. 0001/2 D.F.

#### **DEFINITELY MAYBE** Said Florence

Prod John Wadden & Kit: Fpic Progressive dance prospect that alternates between seductive verses and an aggressively muscular, darkly electronic chorus that compares favorably to the Skatt Brothers' "Walk The Night". 0001/2 D.F.

#### **ALWAYS ON MY MIND**

Prod. P. Gillis/R. Vanhuffel; ARS (Belgium) What do you get when you add finger snappin', Motown accents to a full-throttle, excitingly innovative rave record? Only one of the hottest dance records of the year, that's what! 00000 D.F.

#### THE SUPREME [EP] Sinitta

Prod. Ian Levine: Arista (UK) Britain's best girl singer is back with a fresh perspective courtesy of hi-NRG legend Levine, who's carefully constructed this quartet of winning Diana Ross remakes with Sinitta's unique vocal charm in mind. Seductive new arrangement of "Stop In The Name Of Love" is beautiful, as is the innocent sparkle of "You Can't Hurry Love". Best of all, though, is the sweet shuffling "Chain Reaction"—inspired re-working of "Where Did Our Love Go". Solid! OOOO D.F.

#### **COME TO ME** Stop Limit Line

Prod. Maiolini & Newfield; Time (Italy) At last! An uptempo twirl aimed at the physically fit that doesn't sacrifice song structure and melody for the sake of breakneck BPM. Strong male vocal lead can even be pitched up, if desired, for a truly frenzied workout. OOO D.F.

#### TELL ME **Technique**

Prod. Phil Harding/lan Curnow; Almighty (UK) Progressive elec-tronic dance music builds from its seductively industrial instrumental intro into an alternative slanted delight, with an impressive lead vocal that sounds suspiciously like Shooting Party. OOO D.F.

#### **EVERYTIME YOU GO** AWAY True Type feat. Wille & Co.

Prod. n/a; Fun/Discomagic (Italy) Instantly likable, fluffy cover of the

song that got away from songwrit-ers Daryl Hall & John Oates once before is now aimed at the Fire Is-land tea dance crowd with all of its romantic wistfulness happily intact.

#### TONIGHT The Twins

Prod. The Twins: Hansa (Germany) Superior, traditional hi-NRG with strong male vocals and The Twins' trademark swirling instrumentation is simply wonderful in every way. And you thought they didn't make like this anymore? Ha! 00001/2 D.F.

#### **BOOM THE FUTURE**

Prod. Gareth Jones; Nutbush/EMI (UK) Light, alternative slanted hi-house with fabulous backing vocals by Sarah Gregory and Juliet Roberts. Exceptionally pretty, hypnotic summer dancefloor fare. Don't miss it! 0000 D.F.

#### SWEAT U.S.U.R.A.

Prod. W. Cremonini: Time (Italy) Engaging Italo hi-house instrumen-tal whose title becomes a commanding chant, defying the listener's strongest attempts to sit still. "Sweat" comes on like a disco locomotive and never stops. Everybody dance now! OOO1/2 D.F.

#### **GIVE ME THE NIGHT** Victoria

Prod. Maiolini & Newfield; Time (Italy) Fans of traditional Italian hi-NRG who've grown tired of the irritatingly chirpy female vocals that've been served up en masse lately would do well to check out Victo ria's powerful pipes. She's fabulous, though deserving of a better showcase. OOO D.F.

#### **HOT LOVE AND EMOTION**

Prod. The Hinoky Team; A Beat C (Italy) Pitched down, to say -5 or -6, this invigorating little ditty sounds more frisky than frenzied, with its irresistible offer of the kind of love each of us dreams of seeming a lit-tle more accessible. OOO D.F.

#### OOH LA LA Wild Passion feat.

Cherry

Prod. Satin & Silk; Dance Factory

2	More, More, More	Bananarama (London/UK)
3	Greatest Love Of All/One Moment In Time	Natalie Grant (ZYX/Germany)
4	l Totally Miss You [rmx]	Bad Boys Blue (Zoo/BMG)
5	Coming In & Out Of Your Life	Laura Steinman (Proto/UK)
6	Remember The Time	Wain L. (A Beat C/Italy)
7	What is Love [rmx]	Haddaway (Coconut/Germany)
8	It Depends On You	Louise (Discomagic/Italy)
9	Captain Of My Heart Beau	ity & The Deep (Logic/Germany)
10	It's Been So Long/Jack Attack	Shaft (Almighty/UK)
Ш	Emotions	Boys Boys Boys (Asia/Italy)
12	Up Where We Belong D	eevotion (Ultraphonic/Germany)
13	Constant Craving	Abigail (Klone/UK)
14	Hot, Hot, Hot	Pat & Mick (P&M/PWL/UK)
15	When You Tell Me That You Love Me	Kelly (Loading Bay/UK)
16	Oh Guy	Chip Chip (Asia/Italy)
17	What's in it For Me	KDC feat. Kelly (Passion/UK)
18	I Will Always Love You [rmx]	Sarah Washington (ZYX)
19	When Will I See You Again [rmx]	Dream Girls (Almighty/UK)
20	Tonight	The Twins (Hansa/Germany)
21	Heaven Must Have Sent You/Stay With Me	Quantize (Passion/UK)
22	When I Dream	Chypnotic (Coconut/Germany)
23	Bang A Boomerang	Les Blue Belles (Time/Italy)
24	It Only Takes A Minute [rmx]	Take That (RCA)
25	The One	Crocodile Mark (Boy/Spain)
26	U R The Best Thing	D:ream (Sire)
27	No Hard Feelings	C.C. Peter (Discomagic/Italy)
28	Wicked Game [rmx]	Paul Parker (ZYX)
29	Miss Chatelaine	k.d. lang (Sire)
ſ,	DUCTECOINE DUD	/NDC TOD 20

## LUL 90 LUL 90 LUL 90 LUL 90

1	Independence	Lulu (EMI)
2	Israelism A	rmy Of Lovers (Stockholm/Sweden)
3	Phantom Of The Opera	Harajuku (ZYX)
4	Little Bird [rmx]	Annie Lennox (Arista)
5	In My Wildest Dreams/With Or Without	
6	Go Away	Gloria Estefan (Epic)
7	Don't U Feel Like You're Falling In Lov	<ul> <li>Human Zoo (Almighty/UK)</li> </ul>
8	You Make Me Feel Good	JK (ZYX)
9	You (Don't You Stop)	JH feat. Stefy (Wicked & Wild/Italy)
10	What is Love [rmx]	Haddaway (Coconut/Germany)
11	Show Me Love [rmx]	Robin S. (Champion/UK)
12	Up Where We Belong	Deevotion (Ultraphonic/Germany)
13	Happy [rmx]	Legacy Of Sound (RCA)
14	It's Been So Long/Jack Attack	Shaft (Almighty/UK)
15	Runaround	Martha Wash (RCA)
16	More & More	Captain Hollywood (Imago)
17	Going, Going, Gone	Information Society (Tommy Boy)
18	Emotions	Boys Boys Boys (Asia/Italy)
19	Greatest Love Of All	Natalie Grant (ZYX/Germany)
20	Constant Craving	Abigail (Klone/UK)
21	Tribal Dance	2 Unlimited (Radikal)
22	Send Me An Angel	Netzwerk (ZYX)
23	Remember The Time	Wain L (A Beat C/Italy)
24	Faith [rmx]	Rozalla (Epic)
25		Camouflage (Metronome/Germany)
26	Maria Magdalena [rmx]	Sandra (Virgin/Germany)
27	Feel The Rhythm	Jinny (Time/Italy)
28	Le Petit Chien Qui Fume	Pleasure Game (Smash/Holland)
29	When You Touch Me	Obzession (Polydor/UK)
30	Looks Like I'm In Love Again (Trance r	nx) Key West (PWL/UK)

(Holland) Trancey hi-house hottom accents the seductive female chant and pretty strings on this techno-tinged, progressive hi-NRG offering. Should do well with fans of Pleasure Game and DJH featuring Stefy. 600 D.F.

#### RAP

#### IT'S A DIGGY DOG WORLD [LP]

Creep Dog

Prod. Calvin Mills II/Carlton Mills; Joey Boy (US) With a little help from his friends, such as Half Pint and Bull Dog, Creep Dog has turned out a fairly typical 13-cut Miami rap LP. The first cut (and the first single), "Shake Pop Now Wiggle" isn't terribly original, but it's OK, Typica rap topics like "Girls With Booties" "Bang Them Thighs", or "Stump Grind and Twist" fill out most of the disk. Bass is fairly low, but then "how low can you go anyway?", If you're into Miami-style rap, this is very true to form, although even the lyrics aren't really explicit. OO J.G.

#### DRE DAY Dr. Dre

Prod. Dr. Dre; Death Row/Interscope (US) Bow wow wow. Death Row is in the house. This is the second installment from the platinum LP The Chronic, Dre and Snoop on another fat, funked up gangster trip. The rap is about gats (guns), chronic (drugs), and dissing any sucker who doesn't come correct. The real appeal of this release, in my opinion, is the track. It's simple and, "bluntly" speaking, funky as shit. Chalk up another one. The B-side contains "1-8-7" (a new rap over the "Deep Cover" track), and a bonus track not available on the LP. 0000 J.A.S.

#### BASEMENT MUSIC Gumbo

Prod. Speech; Chrysalis (US) Gumbo, by the New Webster 90,000-entry book, is defined as "thick soup". Soup concocted with requisite "pods" of okra, then stocked plenty by chicken, veggies and crawfish too, til that soup is thick as stew. "Basement Music"

got that thick funk rappin'-hood hustle groove... by gumbo! An ap-petizing mystic choral entices a spicy off-rhythm instro jam gone slick by harmonics pumped fourstar with a crisp course of sliced precise bass. Sax riffs garnish its tasty souled piano chord sauce served in delightful "faluke-dawngamba" vox-rap exactness as its savory main course. We foresee a funk feastin' soul-kitchen upcoming (LP). Write yourself a note: "Gumbo-dropping soulful H20 on the fiber". OOOOO 2H

#### **LOUNGIN'** Guru feat. Donald Byrd

Prod. Guru; Chrysalis (US) A blend of jazz and rap with a serious hip hop flavor. Puts one in that laidback and chill mode with plano licks and trumpets by Donald Byrd (perhaps while smokin' a blunt?) Eight mixes provided with a multitude of instrumentals. OOO A.P.

#### **HEAD OR GUT** lllegal

Prod. Erick Sermon: Rowdy (US) Comparing these young rappers (age 14 or so) to Kris Kross is like Off Arista's new rap label, this one's produced by EricK Sermon, former member of EPMD. This shit's going to make some noise. OOOO A.P.

#### ON THE RUN Kool G. Rap & DJ Polo

Prod. Sir Jinx/Kool G. Rap; Cold Chillin' (US) Fat beats with a sinister piano riff and excerpts from the movie The Untouchables make up the Al Capone mix. Kool G. Rap goes on a gangster excursion that would have had Eliott Ness' head bobbing. The Untouchables mixes are a little smoother, but sinister nonetheless. My only hang-up is the age-old debate: why can't raps be about something other than drug runs and gun talk. Yeah, veah, I know it's a reality for some people.

I'm So Into You I'm Going All The Way

Sweat (A La La La La Long) Packet Of Piece I Got A Man

Stars Housecall Love No Limit

l Think Of You

Move On Up

Vertigo Promises Legacy

De Nira

I Will Be Free

Return Of Nookie Baby Be Mine Show Me Love

Hell's Party Call It What You Want

Living in The Past [rmx] Use Me Herbal Hand

Aln't No Love

Ad Infinitur

Kiss Of Life

Persian Blues

Never Do You Wrong Feel The Rhythm

Voice Of Freedom

Axis

21 22 Believe In Me Freak Me

29 30 31

32 33

but rappers have the power to change that shit! End of commentary. In spite of the negativity, the shit is still dope. OOOO J.A.S.

#### LIVING PROOF [LP] Lifers Group

Prod. -; Hollywood Basic (US) The Lifers are back and have made much improvement the second time around. The production is much better, as is the Lifers' rhyme style, the star cuts being "One Life To Live", "Jack U Back" and "Out Of Sight, Out Of Mind". The main problem with this LP is, the lyrical content gets kind of tired, repeating "don't sell drugs, don't kill, or you'll got to jail" on every track. On the other hand, what else can you rap about if you're in jail for life for killing someone? 001/2 B.C.

#### **COWARDS IN** COMPTON

Prod. Luther Campbell: Luke (US) Luke's answer to Dr. Dre's "Dre Day" off The Chronic LP, and "dis" is too mild of a word for how bad Luke cuts Dre and Snoop. Musically, Luke tries to come with some West Coast gangsta beats (Luke, stick to the bass), but verbally, it's a fuckin' "drive-by"! Off a Luke sampler EP along with a cut called "Work It Out". 0001/2 A.P.

#### MORE THAN LIKELY PM DAWN feat. BOY GEORGE

Prod. PM Dawn: Island (UK) This radio-friendly bit of fluff will continue to move PM Dawn out of the rap category, which they never considered themselves to be in any way. As the guitar strums and Prince Be intones, George gets the watcher's point of view. 01/2 R.G.

#### DUST TO DUST [LP] Prime Minister Pete

Nice & Daddy Rich

House Of Pain (XL) Serious Rope feat. Sharon D. Clarke (Rumour) Janet Jackson (Virgin)

Prod. Sam Sever/Beatnuts; Def Jam

Sounds Of Blackness (A&M)

Mary J. Blige (Uptown USA) Bryan Powell (Talkin' Loud)

Inner Circle (East West) on Rock (deConstruction) Positive K (4th & B'way) Mukkaa (Limbo) Dina Carroll (A&M)

Paris Red (Columbia)

Utah Saints (London)

Robin S. (Champ

Jethro Tull (Chrysalis) Raw Stylus (Acid Jazz) B Line (Cleveland City) hythm Invention (Warp) Sade (Epic)

Stephanie Mills (MCA)

Jinny (A

DJ Solo (Production House) Fortran 5 (Mute)

Baby June (Solid Pleasure) Disco Evangelists (Positiva)

Sue Chaloner (Pulse 8) DJ Rap & Aston (Suburban Base)

Nookie (Reinforced) Blackstreet feat. Teddy Riley (MCA USA)

Sub Sub feat. Melanie Williams (Robs) Glam (Six By 6) Credit To The Nation (One Little Indian)

Freedom Williams (Colum

Mad Cobra feat. Richie Stephens (Col

These Things Are Worth Fighting For Gary Clail On-U Sound System (Perfe U R The Best Thing D.ream (East W.

Felix (deConstruction Shabba Ranks feat, Maxi Priest (Epic

(US) Well, well, well, what can I say... I've been waiting a long time for this album to come out and to tell you the truth, I wasn't expecting much after hearing the first single, "Rat Bastard"—but one can't judge a book by its cover. Though I still think that the Beatnuts are still nuts. cause they hooked Pete up with some crazy dope production on the album, with the standout tracks being "The Lumber Jack", "The Rhapsody" and "3 Blind Mice". This LP's dope and Pete catches nuff wreck. Nuff said. 0001/2 B.C.

#### POCKET FULL OF STONES U.G.K.

Prod. Pimp C; Jive (US) Greasy in-stro'ed dialog of "wasted" arro-gance progressin' in that brokennecked track upstate, doin' the rive ride. Just the devil's love potion acttin 20's cut from rock slab saying: "Nickie B! You ain't got nuthin' You been beat by the underground kings." Street-heat steamin' not hot "naked city" baffle, swings the 18" foot-bin beat gone too cool; it's bass causin' waste gone as squeeze-keyed tune simply sprayin' for this man's fam-a-lee, doin' crystal boulders; having megablast. From the soundtrack: Menace II Society. OOOO 2H

#### YA'LL SO STUPID [LP] Ya'll So Stunid

Prod. —; Rowdy (US) I must admit that when I first heard the track "85 South", I thought that these dudes were sort of wack. But you can't judge an album by its first single '85 South" turned out to be the worst single off the album; the rest of the project is a great first time effort by any standard. The production is good and consistent on all tracks, with the standouts being "Super Nigga", "Dirt Road", "Bowl Of Soul" and "Bootleg Breakdown" These kids from Atlanta got it going on: the LP slams, make sure you get the dope shit!! 0000 B.C.

#### SOUL . FUNK . R&B

#### I THINK OF YOU [CD] BRYAN POWELL

Prod. Bryan Powell & Ethnic Boyz Talkin' Loud (UK) Brits shouldn't spend so much time gushing over US swingbeat artists like Teddy Riley et al, 'cause they got some great homegrown talent of their own. Again it shows how the UK can take what we got here and give it back just as good. Following up "It's Al-right" and "I Commit", Powell grooves on the smoothed-out tip, with the heavy beats care of Soul shock and company. The true meaning of the 3 R's: reuse, recycle, and rockin', OOOO R.G.

-Irresistibly seductive late night club fare with a thumping and grinding bottom providing moral kenhearted, enchanting vocal.

#### BELIEVE IN ME The Circle

Prod. Spider Johnson; Round (UK) Nice little psychedelic soul boogle that will make you wanna dust off the go-oo boots and watch re-runs of the Mod Squad. This record is really a refreshing change from the multitude of half decent soul/jazz records I've been hearing lately Live instruments back up a very different, and very interesting, vocal style. Definitely a new flavor for soul jazzers who are tired of remakes of "So What" and "Chameleon". OOO J.N.P.

#### EXPRESS [EP] Dina Carroll

Prod. N. Lowis: A&M (UK) If you're into throwaway R'n'B radio type thangs then "Express" will be your choice cut here. Certainly they could have given Ms. Carroll's voice a better leg to stand on. But no mat-ter, all is not lost ... Turn to the "That Side" for satisfaction of the remix kind. Brothers In Rhythm do their thing to "Special Kind Of Love" but it's the "Ain't No Man" (West End Remix) that's got me in the Men's room right now throwing cold water on my face-I don't think my boss would appreciate me taking a dash home for a legit' cold shower. Dina, why won't you return my calls? I think I lust vou... OOOO S@Px

#### **UNLEASH YOUR LOVE** (CITY LICK MIX) DODGE CITY PRODUCTIONS

feat. Ghida de Palma

Prod. IG & Dodge; 4th & B'way (UK) A lush, sexy chunk of sweet soul music. De Palma holds nothing back and the Dodge City crew opens your heart with so much string and piano arrangements, it brings a tear. On the flip, "Don't Worry" gets some all-star help with Incognito's Bluey Maunick on guitar and vocal help from former Soul II Soul and Beatmaster singer Claudia Fontaine. Unbound, untied, and I've come undone. OCOO R.G.

#### SATSUKI GIANT STEP NYC

Prod. Genii Strais: Eightball (US) Prod. n/a; Eightball (US) This New

York bunch does the jazz-not jazz thang as they know how, this time full of vibes, flute and piano over a loping house beat, all peppered with a few choice giggles. Someone's having just too much fun. 001/2 R.G.

-Concentrate on that Far Eastern grooved flute, fluttering from somewhere near west Uranus, spinning its web of pulsating hook. Smoove guiding is this path forged from Giant Step territory, where all is funk: ain't no junk! 'Cos Jazzy Nice is in this house of thumping freaked, iazzed percussion drops, sax's that squawk and, it's true, the only rule of this house is razor-sharp kickin'. Listen! Do you hear? It's Danny Tenaglia juicin' the joint with two mixes: one naked (oh god!) and both as one doped joy, like D's Junole mixes. Bass "stand-up" heavy flurry of percussives that do some "steppin" in those underground "whole-lotta" horn solos, Looney larfs, a capellas join bluebird solos which is Metropolis' sound that jacks Giant Step, Gotham City! 00000 2H

#### I OUNGIN' Guru feat. Donald Byrd

Prod. Guru; Chrysalis (US) Guru continues the evolution of a jazz thang. Fat hip hop beats, but this time with live instrumentation as provided by none other than Donald Byrd, one of the living legends of jazz. Byrd grooves the tracks with a simple but effective trumpet riff, and cools them with a laidback piano solo. Eight mixes to choose from-pick the one that suits your tastes OOO JAS

#### **FOREIGN AFFAIR** Lorraine

Prod. Marcello Catalano; Discomagic (Italy) Tropical, afterhours interpretation of Mike Oldfield tune is lilting and lovely, thanks mainly to Lorraine's crystal clear, angelic delivery. OOO D.F.

#### LOVE NO LIMIT [RMX] Mary J. Blige

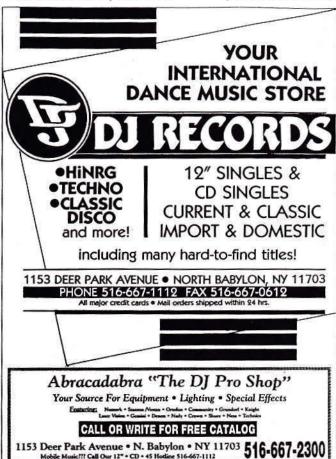
Prod. Dave "Jam" Hall; MCA (US). Mary J. Blige is out of control and is blowin' hip hop out of proportion. (Correction: has blown hip hop out of proportion.) "Love No Limit" is the latest single from her double platinum debut LP. What's The 411. Three mixes to choose from: a cool, laidback jazz mix, a lazy hip hop mix, and the Puff Daddy mix which rules supreme borrowing the bassline from Keni Burke's "Risin' bassline from Keni Burke's To The Top" and adding a new, more uptempo vocal track. All hail the queen. 00001/2 J.A.S.

#### **WORLD OF YOU** Sattron

Prod. Jah Wobble; Warner Bros (UK) Sexy songstress shifts gears on this subtly percolating, down-beat charmer. Sounding a bit like Sinitta, Saffron's forsaken the uptempo zip of her delicious "One Love" and, more recently, "Circles", in favor of a romantic, slow groove that's seductive and sassy at the same time. OOOO D.F.

#### I'M GOING ALL THE WAY Sounds of Blackness

Prod. Jimmy Jam/Terry Lewis; A&M (UK) Just try and sit still when



Mobile Music!!! Call Our 12" • CD • 45 Hodine 516-667-1112



#### NuMusic Traxx

Nu-Music Traxx-compact discs produced by DJs for professional mobile DJs and nightclubs. Each CD comes packed with... New Pop, Rock, Country, Dance, and Party Music.

#### It's easy to subscribe...

Complete music updating comes on 24 CDs a year for only **\$69.00\*** per month (incl.S+H) or save with an annual prepayment of only **\$799.00\*** 

Less than **\$2.00** per track!! \* plus one-time processing fee

#### Special CD's for DJs

Presents Volume
1 in our line of Knock Out
Party Discs. Hard-To-Find
Classic Hits-the songs that
get them on their feet!
Includes Arrow "Hot Hot
Hot" 12" Mix, Boney M
"Rasputin", Jennifer Rush
"Power Of Love" and many
more! Only \$39.95.

All tracks fully licensed by ALVA.

Available only In Canada.

Entertainment Resources Group Unit #1 2320 Tedlo St., Mississauga ON, L5A 4A2

Toll free order phone/fax

1-800-753-3547 tel •(416) 270-7474 fax•(416) 615-8160

# global directory reviews

this one's on. It's not gonna happen, and it's nice to know that producers Jam and Lewis didn't give all the good stuff to Janet Jackson. This smooth, vocally perfect club charmer is a danceable R&B delight from the opening notes, with special kudos to Sasha for the Chuff Chuff Mix. OOOO1/2 D.F.

#### TECHNO-RAVE

#### PUT ME IN A TRANCE

Prod. The Unity Mixers; Radikal (US) Smoooooking!! The new Apotheosis is a completely new style. "Put Me in A Trance" is a high energy techno trance track with some killer vocals with a very catchy hook. There are three mixes to choose from. The A-side includes a radio mix and the trancey vocal version. The B-side has a trancey acidic version and my favorite, the hardcore Rotterdam version that kicks like a mule. I'm glad to see these guys take a change of direction. Check this one out ASAP.

#### AURORA BOREALIS Aurora Borealis

Prod. Shazz/L. Garnier/L. Navarre; Fnac (France) Minimal vocal samples, simple rhythm patterns, mixed with atmospheric melodies make up another impressive Fnac release. Four unique mixes including an acid version and a bonus beat mix, also.

#### MICROGRAVITY [LP/CD] Biosphere

Prod. G. Jenssen: Apollo (Belaium) Biosphere is the second solo project (after a few releases as Bleep) for Norwegian born Geir Jenssen, who was previously a member of the band Bel Canto. Microgravity is the first album under this new name, and is said to point out "a new direction in his musical career. carefully blending the energy of high-tech dance music with the ambience of cosmic sounds". After a multitude of increasingly ecstatic listens, I must say this is as brilliant a summation as any I could dream up; nine tracks of flowing, pulsing, sometimes danceable, always listenable, modern and moving music is what awaits the lucky acquisitor of this R&R sub-label release. Few vocal bits are used, but the ones that are make for interesting embellishments, the best one used in "The Fairy Tale" (which would make a great single): "...it's rather like a great single): "...it's rather like fairyland, isn't it?" Also worth noting: many of the tracks flow right into each other, making the listening experience that much more en-trancing. Cosmic? Very cosmic! OOOOO RS

#### DO YOU HAVE THE POWER? Boomshanka

Prod. Boomshanka; Cowboy (UK)
Another smokin' piece from this UK
label that just can't stop unleashing
those slammin' trancey tribal
tracks. With a housey trance
groove, a neat 303 bassline and
some transformed vocals, "Do You
Have The Power" becomes a nonstop move-your-body-till-you-drop
trance track. Looks like another
successful project for Boomshanka
and the Cowboy posse. Keep 'em
coming. COCI 2 T.G.

#### ELECTRO-SOMA [LP]

Prod. M. Golding/S. Rutter; Warp (UK) This 12-cut release (11 on

vinyl) was written, sequenced, structured, recorded and produced by Michael Golding and Steve Rutter, who have probably spent most of their lives in or around Detroit, if the sounds they are into are any indication. Rarely do they deviate from the Detroit style, which I guess could be partially described as having minimal percussion and sampling, sparse drum patterns with muted effects, loose almost jazzy rhythms, long and looping melody lines, and a soft, semi-ambient atmosphere. It is likely that for this style of music the term "padhouse" was created what with its constant use of flowing synth sounds and string chordings. Anyway, the point here is that B12 have a very nice sound, and Electro-Soma is a very enjoyable listening experience. You will find your mind wandering freely and pleasantly along with the music, from time to time being tranced by it, other times bopping to it. OOOO R.S.

#### BAZZ [EP] The Chiller

Prod. n/a; Double M (Netherlands)
Debut Double M release works it
metal/sample/speed beat-rave.
Dreamer" does it sampled M.L.
King, R-dam foot powered speedbeat, Original it's not, but a decent,
novel approach is used. "Chiller
Gets Wild" is simplistic in structure,
doin' the speedbeat as in a DJ
friendly form. The octane is delivered by heavy-mental meets mental-rave that is the theme of "Dio".
Speed" percussives, as before,
serviced with a bassline that gets
the job done. No new ground, but
an easily programmable rave scene
product. OOO 2H

#### BANG TO THE RHYTHM Cold Sensation

Prod. Pat Krimson/Mr. Morane; Caroline (US) Get ready, party people because you're about to get knocked right on your as by the new Cold Sensation 12" plate that will "Bang To The Rhythm!" With a powerhouse of energy and five totally unique mixes to choose from, "Bang To The Rhythm" comes forth to slam your mind, body, and soul into a new dimension. An excellent follow-up to "Control The Universe", this one's a must for the energy craver. OOO T.G.

#### NIGHTMARES ARE REALITY [EP] C-Tank

Prod. n/a; Overdrive (Germany)
Twenty-four inches of pure no
vaseline brain ravaging fist fockin'
hardcore. No mercy! No prisoners!!
No nuttin'!!! Just pain...

#### CUSP [EP]

Prod. M. Gage; +8 (Canada) Industrial strength hi-NRG type material by +8 Records' newly signed artist Mark Gage. Making this debut on sub-label Probe, under the title Cusp, this three-track release halready received great amounts of positive feedback from all over the world. Highlights include? The entire Record!!! A for sure must buy.

#### TOLERANCE [EP] Deepside

Prod. L. Navarre; Fnac (France) Of course, never unsatisfied with the material that is put out on this label, at the same time I wasn't overly impressed, as usual, by this Fnac record. Why is it that every Fnace, release has the same name.

Ludovic Navarre, on it? Whatever the case, three tracks, including a simple five minute acid segment, make up the Tolerance EP. OOO H.

#### 3-IN-1

Hildenbeutel

#### STRAYLIGHT [CD] Dominic Woosey

Prod. D. Woosey; Recycle Or Die (Germany)

#### LOOKING BEYOND [CDS]

Prod. R. Hildenbeutel; Recycle Or Die (Germany)

#### CONSTELLATION [CD]

Prod. O. Lieb; Recycle Or Die (Germany) These lengthy CDs are the first releases by Recycle Or Die, the ambient sub-label of Eye Q Records, also home of Harthouse You can say that of all the music reviewed in index that receives the la-"ambient", this music is the truest to that form. Although there are beats and rhythms on a number of the compositions, the general approach is non-linear at times, or as the press release describes it: "the permanent repetition of minimal rhythmic or tonal data makes time rrelevant because in the "before and "after" nothing else happens (but the) now. And the pure sound makes the same impression, because it leads to nowhere since it is complete in itself." This quote comes from a press release "essay" that is written about the label, and shows that words are not so easily applied to the experience of listening to music, let alone the efforts of writing about it. Simple descriptions will do this music justice no further, therefore I strongly recommend that "ambient" aficionados seriously pursue these releases. you will not be disappointed. (Although purists may find some tracks possess "new age" instru-mentations and styles.) Info junkies will be interested to know that Hildenbeutel and Sven Vath together produced the Barbarella release. O. Lieb is also known as Spicelab, and Dominic Woosev is a member of Neutron 9000. 0000 R.S.

#### HARD SPIRIT [EP] Electronic Subforce

Prod. n/a; ES white (Germany) So you say ya wanna bust some heads tonight. Well, meet me in the alley around the corner in five minutes and I'll hook you up with some fine German stuff that'll get the job done. (Five minutes later...) Here, check this out, "Hard Spirit" or the (obviously) more acidic "Acid Spirit". And here, in case you lose ai and need something a bit less nasty, "Sunjammer 106" or the floatation tank-ish "Sunjammer 8000"—you could be floating out there forever... If you need a number to call in the morning, try 0931.550.6153 OOO1/2 S@PX

#### **EQUINOX EP #2**

Prod. Equinox; Vortex (US) It's been a while but Wild & Repete have returned to show that if you're gonna live your dreams on plastic, they might as well be your own (i.e., no boneheaded sample over indulgence here). "Hard Drive" (which is also on the Mayday Vol. III Judgement Day compilation). "Surveyor-4", "Pollux", and "Synod" are the titles we're dealt from a 303 stacked deck. Side-B less-hard but its ability to, get/keep your attention is still theire. (Hell, one more 12"/EP and hopefully we'll see a CD—for those of you on a no vinyl diet). Pay atten-

tion, much of the detail here is in the structure. OOOO S@Px

#### FEAR IS THE MIND KILLER [EP] Fear Factory

Prod. n/a: Road Runner (US) Put those straightjackets on—Fear Factory are back. With remixes by industrial masterminds Front Line Assembly, Fear Factory appeal multi-genres, including hardcore techno, strict industrial heads, as well as your straight ahead afternative fans. There's a powerful industrial mix, complete with dark, gringing vocals, an uptempo, mood altering techno dance beat and the hardest edge of the industrial sound. A must for the industrial hardcore fan, O⇔ooT.G.

#### STARS Felix

Prod. Felix & Mark Bell; deConstruction (Holland) Several mix choices here run the gamult from hardcore (CJ Bolland's mix/148 BPM) to ambient trance/NRG (Original mix/139) in their quest to equal, on this new remake, the pure San Francisco-styled magic of the late Sylvester's exciting original version. They do not succeed. ©1/2 D.F.

#### DRAMA [EP]

Prod. Hood & Mills; Axis (US)

#### MECCA [EP]

Prod. Millsart; Axis (US) I don' know what to tell ya... Not just one but two newies from Hood & Mills' Axis. I suppose I could waste your time and go on'n'on about how good this shit is: about how antitechno this techno is; about how important Axis is/will become about how the Mad Mike/Jeff Mills split may be one of the most important (positive) events in techno/underground music history (I'm talking about the music NOT the fucking fucked up "scene"); about the creative death of NYC's underground and the (re-) birth of Detroit's. But as we all know: "Time is money" So stop wasting your time reading my babble and my babble and go spend your money...ooo1/2 S@Px

#### 3 NUDES IN A PUR-PLE GARDEN Hawke

Prod Hawke/G Hardkiss: Hardkiss (US) This is straight outta 'Frisco, so you know it's gotta be a trip harder trip. I'm not sure why it always turns out this way but I like the stuff on the B-side (known as the "Treeside" here). Scott Hardkiss remix of the title track permuta into "3 Nudes Having Sax on Acid" Yes, Virginia, you can judge a book by its cover on this one. If that one don't raise your temp, make you thirsty, etc. then try the just as effective "Pacific Coastal Highway #1". You (probably) won't see this popping up on charts everywhere (as if that's some criteria for "good") but you'll certainly be happy you got this one when heads turning next week, next month, next Fax: 415.648.6284. OOOOO S@Py

#### DIFFERENT VOICES [CD] Jo Bogaert

Prod. Jo Bogaert; PIAS (Belgium)
"With Different Voices I have tried to integrate all aspects of different kinds of music that I have been doing in the past: dance, of course, but also ambient, minimal, new wave... all of these together at the

same time. My aim was to make a record to listen to, not only straightforward dancefloor material, as I do Technotronic. The different voices (most of them speech)-sampled from all kinds of sources-were used as a solo instrument, but they also opened up the music to the world." Thus spoke Jo in the (somewhat vague) line notes for his new release on Play It Again Sam, a full-length CD that also includes the brilliant single "Water" that Jo released as a 12" on his own label, XXP Records. Purists may find some of the sounds and styles on this CD to be a little dated, occasionally corny, possibly unimaginative, but it is the overall effect of the release that makes it worthy, not the particulars of its contents. Jo has a tendency to make things a little too funky, and combined with his samples and ef-, he comes off sounding like MC 900 FT Jesus, which is not necessarily a bad thing. The best moare the ambient ones though, where Jo lets the mood flow, the textures linger and the ambience sit. His choice of samples and voices is unique, and not always obvious, making multiple listens events of further discovery Different Voices is an interesting enjoyable, if not entirely significant collection of current music, one worth listening to when you want a bit of everything. OOO1/2 R.S.

#### **KOENIG CYLINDERS [EP]**

Prod. Disintegrator, IST (US) Earth to Lenny. Earth to Lenny. Come In Lenny. "Lenny Here... Hold on Earth, let me loosen my fockin' crash helmet... OK, Earth, Whatdafock do ya want?" Earth to is everything alright up there? (No verbal response-just the new C-Tank wailing away in the background) Lenny, can't you just calm down just for a moment?
"What? OK! Fine!! Let me put in the new Koenig Cylinders." Lenny, that's what we're talking about... It's a great record but where's the "T"?
"What do you mean, "Where's the E?" Not "E", "T" as in "Trance"
"Oh? Oh yeah, the "T." What do you mean? Come on Lenny, do you re-ally think this is Trance? "Well, you're damn right it is. Compared to the new DX-13, C-Tank, Magnetic North (004), Vitamin (Mok 5), Neb ula Nine (Últra Ethereal, US) etc. OK fine, we get the point. But what about all those who dug that won derful deep 'n' chill-e Cyberia "Fock 'em! Maybe next time. 'n' chill-e Cyberia? Whatever you say... By the way. how do you intend on translating the new look of both label sleeves into gear??? (No verbal response again, just Juggernaut's "LSD User" pounding away and the snap of Jennifer cracking the whip...) If ya dig Harthouse-styled stuff: OOOO S@Px

#### PACKET OF PEACE

Prod. Justin Robertson; DeConstruction (UK) This is, without a doubt, one of the fiercest trance tracks I have received since the trance trend started. The new Lionrock is outstanding. With a slammin' 303 acid line, some PM Dawnsounding vocals, and a groove that moves you while building you to your ultimate cestasy, "Packet Of Peace" sends you into a trance like no other. Three mixes, with the Prankster Sound System version being my choice. A personal trance-ification! This one is a trance record Invouldn't miss. QQQQT.

#### MODUS VIVENDI

#### Modus Vivendi

Prod. L. Navarre; Fnac (France) An immense ambient/trance experience and probably the Fnac record most worth buying. Two mixes, very similar, but I'm not one to complain, I still love it no matter what. 00000 H.

#### MAMA

#### Neuro Prod. n/a:

Prod. n/a; R&S (Belgium) If you grabbed the R&S compilation In Order to Dance 4 then you, like myself, probably eagerly awaited further mixes of this monster track. You get two 12ers worth of material here, all of the tracks are reconstructions of "Mama" and there is surprisingly little done with it on most mixes, leaving the original as the best of the bunch with the Venus mix coming in at a very close second by incorporating a funky acid bassiline that really freaks.

#### EVOLUTION RUSH Opus III

Prod. Opus III; East West (US) After "A Fine Day" at the club, Opus III have returned to zap you with their "Evolution Rush", and boy is it stammin! This new track from Opus III is incredible. A mind warper that will turn your head inside out. Some great production with the transer tribal sound written all over it. Much faster than their previous tracks, again some smooth vocals added to create that devastating sound we call Opus III. An extremely unique track, I must say. Included on the IZ" is a killer tribal mix of "A Fine Day" and a megamix of their other cuts. Check It out for yourself.

#### BLUE HIGHWAYS [EP] Paradise 3001

Prod. Dr. Nunu: ESP (Holland) This record came as a surprise, mainly since there was a Paradise 3001 record released not more than six weeks ago, and that one was hrilliant! So, since this one came hot on the heels of the last one, you might think that Dr. Nunu (the person responsible) is milking the concept and trying to pump out for-mula fodder. Not so! Five more cuts of heavenly atmospheric dance: "Mind & Motion", "Ludiomit 75", "Blue Highways", "The Gates Of "Blue Highways" Dawn", and "Mellow Moebe" are mature, interesting, emotive pieces that vary in mood, pace and intensity, but never vary in effectiveness, quality and coolness. Highly recommended to anyone who loves "dance" music, but likes their beats and rhythms to be less predictable.

#### WE ARE THE RUFFEST/WIND IT UP [RMX] Prodigy

Prod. Prodiav: XL (UK) Simply put. we detest Prodigy, at least, those "genre" Elektra domestic packages. Disregarding those signature fe-"cheese-chipmunk" screeches, we will honestly that this XL release is one hell of a frenzied testament to uncaged sonic sound! Very programmable! Intelligent! Nitro-powerful! "We Are The Ruffest" is particularly "dope" By scrapping those "bits'o'yips", this cut jams at five! "Wind It Up"'s Wind Trap remix, although blemished with yet one more snoring encore use of Prodigy's mega-tedious tooled Italo-piano loop, still got some bulging yarbles delivered by a synth barrage doin'

mission, kickin' all dumbness aside.

A phat drop to an entirely unexpected, but all too brief, ragga dancehall interlude does mighty Kong damage. Mo' better stuff like this, please, Prodigy! (Minus one for those Baribe-likes-Ken sesame street fudge honkers.)

#### SEX IN ZERO GRAVITY Red Planet

Prod. Eddie Fowlkes; Submerge (US) Upon hearing this record, I immediately faxed Submerge with the message, "Red Planet is the best fucking thing I've ever heard", and I meant it, too! Eddie Fowlkes is the mastermind behind this single and it's safe to say it is quite unlike other Fowlkes material. It still has a housey feel but there is absolutely no cheese on this record. This sono is much more melancholy, in a way, than any house track could ever be and you won't find any "whoooooba-ay-bee" on here either. Clocking in at about 7:00, this could easily be called "trancehouse" but why bother trying to pi-geonhole this record? It's just far too cool for words. OOOOO P.W.

#### SWITCH OF LOVE [EP] Rising Sun

Prod. Ken Ishli; ESP (Holland) ESP has always seemed to me to be a la-bel that is willing to release records that are a little strange, unorthodox, or simply bizarre, but records that don't lack integrity and will expand the definition of music of the moment. This five cut EP from Rising Sun of Tokyo (who may have learned their techno from the Detroit school), is perfectly repres tative of ESP's diversity: I don't think too many DJs will be foaming over this (unless they're new music connoisseurs!), but those with ears appreciative of unusual melodies. experimental use of dance beats strange effects and very original tones will find this record satisfying even beautiful at times. OOOO

#### FRAGMENTS [EP] Ross 154

Prod. n/a; Eevolute (Netherlands) Two bashers: two bores padded by four "petit-pod" synth fragments Let's deal with the meat: "gonzo" percussion guaranteed! Them "bores" got meat to their beat poisoned with a melody so thin its gravy simply dribbles away into the "Mayflower" and titled "Fragments": G.O.N.G.!!! Wait: "Gang-Gong"! That outta the way, let's taste the "prime". "Waking You "Remembrance" ooooo! "Snarling" percussion, that's what's up. "Remembrance" sizzles in a layered synth sauce with a pound for poundin' bass all succinctly blended as one by some explosive effects that seem likely to be "Neptunian" pom-pom guns. Slick and tricky! "Waking You" (or "wanking", difficult to decipher the and tricky! "script") is a wandering, mystical journey through this thriving, ye moody, almost pleading, back country, maybe rainforest "jam" swamp. Goose bumps!! OOOO

#### SPATIALK [EP] Teste

Prod. H. Himadri/Cru; Probe (US)
Well, the +8/Probe crew is makin'
another run at the crown. I only
wish I could tell you what it is
they're up to but this one is beyond
categorization. Not only that, it's so
amazing and impressive that the
only words that have come out of
my mouth in the last 10-15 minutes
trying to describe this make "baby

talk" sound like a legitimate language. And when was the last I was at a loss for words??? 00000 S@Px

#### GRAVITATIONAL ARCH OF 10 Vapour Space

Prod. Mark Gage; +8 (Canada) Those of you who know of +8 (should be about all of va) need no urther introduction to the label, but for those of you who don't know. it's the only Canadian label doing this kinda stuff so far and they do it a lot better than most of their North American counterparts. This new single is definitely thrilling a lot of ears with its "My Bloody Valentine" approach to making lead keyboard lines; the one that intros this track lasts a good two minutes or so be-fore kicking into a seriously cool groove. I've yet to see anyone shun his so give it a listen anyway, it should fix your head up pretty much all the way. OOOOO P.W.

#### VAPOURSPACE [EP] Vapourspace

Prod. M. Gage; +8 (Canada) The latest and probably the hottest work yet appearing on the very well reputed +8 lahel. Following the success of his Cusp release on Probe Records, Mark Gage, aka Vapourspace, makes yet another solid mark on the global scene. Three very well produced selections that will definitely have you craving for more. SO⊒⊙ H.

#### TRANCE TEKNO EXPRESS [LP] Various

Prod Various: Pow Wow Trance (US) Pow Wow Trance; how does that sound from this New York-based label most recently known fo dustin' us with dancehall and reggae projects. One smart move. bitin' off a chunk from Berlin's Tresor catalog of solid techno stuff. Actually, of the 11 cuts contained, only Berlin's System-01 and "3MR" by Eddie Fowlkes are "tunes" we consider grooved towards the Sver Vath/Frankfurt school of trance This don't say that these aren't slammin' techno, but more in the scope of "traditional" techno via the likes of "Flashin" Fowlkes and "Games-Played" Blake Baxter. Blake's' "Hard To Get" harsh and very cool laced-keyed, crunchy bassed "Ghosts" is included and one heavy hitter. Berlin's Pleasure P's gotta black-trippin' track, also is System-01's smooth gassin' trancer. 3 Phase rounds out village Berlin's contributions, doing an enlightening, smooth textured throb knobber that flows interestingly focused while neatly containing its "frothing" intensity. Blake puts one more on the board, leaving seven compo's from the mind of "Flashin" Fowlkes; all techno which develop intelligently, are easy to grasp, but don't sell out. OOOO

#### EP1 Xdrone

Prod. Atom 369/Dreamdoktor H.,
Outersanctum (Canada) This five track EP marks the first release of Dreamdoktor H. and Atom 369's collaborative label based here in Vancouver. XDrone pile a molten mix of acidic poundings, harsh and furious treatments, eerie spacedout samples and otherwordly atmospheres upon your ears, and a beat of fast frenetic pace upon your feet, making for a very mind-alter-

ing experience that will not leave you in a state of apathy for any length of time! With song titles like "Hallucination Machine", "Abductions", "Sublunar", "Welcome To My Mind" and "4th Phase", XDrone clearly are not interested in trivial or sappy concepts to embellish their electro-mayhemic approach to techno-acid-whatever music. More releases are planned, including some compilation CDs, so acquire this first release before it becomes a deleted collectors item and watch for more and interesting material to come our way. ���12 R.S.

#### HOUSE OF PIMPS Zulu Nation

Prod. n/a; Twitch/Now (Germany)

The Twitch remix of this already monster tribal trance record is out of this world. "House Of Pimps" is a 100% pure stompin' track with a groove that flows like butter on a hot plate. This new remix is much more DJ-friendly and arranged to perfection: a definite crowd pleaser. have to give credit to the Twitch remix service for introducing, time and time again, new imports that may never be available as domestic releases to US DJs, and giving them a chance to break new music even before the majors get ahold of it. Again, great job of remixing by the Zulu Nation. Keep bringing on those slammin' remixes. This issue of Twitch is a must occor T G



# I WANT MY BADGE NOW!





# AVOID THE HASSLES OF WALK-UP REGISTRATION

Register for the New Music Seminar before June 11 and avoid lines and delays at walk-up registration. Delegates who pre-register by this deadline will not only save \$50 off the walk-up price, they will also receive a listing in the NMS Directory Guide—a valuable contact resource used throughout the year. This year, the NMS Exhibition Hall will be open on the first day of registration, so get a jump on walk-up delegates and peruse our exhibitors' goods at your leisure. For more info, contact: New Music Seminar, 632 Broadway, New York, NY 10012, Tel: (212) 473-4343, Fax: (212) 353-3162.

#### **Exclusive Report**

# Reggae In The UK!

At last, after years of hard graft, the UK reggae industry is alive with huge releases and high profile courtesy of hard-graft from all and sundry, not to mention huge chart hits from the likes of Shabba, Cobra and Shaggy. What is a shame is the continual ignorance of the media in sensationalizing reggae as some form of ugly demon within the music business. Although this is no new scenario, it's one that we can all do without, particularly at a time when so many wonderful tunes are being dropped into the marketplace from both JA and the UK

A nasty shooting occurrence at a recent Hammersmith Palais gig, where a crowd of 5,000 had assembled for a brilliant show by Tiger, Terror Fabulous and Daddy Screw, is the kind of thing that is typically blown up out of all context and proportion. We checked in with AKW, one of London's leading female reggae selectors and aficionados, for her views on this and the UK reggae scene in general...

"That problem at Hammersmith came simply because the venue wasn't big enough," explains AKW. "It was madness, just due to the amount of people who tried to get in. Luckily **Rodigan** managed to settle the crowd down, although he didn't really realize what was going on outside. The big venues don't seem to want to know about reggae music."

This attitude is prevalent at all levels. Says AKW, "A perfect example happened the other day when I was DJ-ing at a wine bar. I was playing quite a lot of Bob Marley and old school stuff, but as soon as I dropped a ragga tune, the management requested that I stop playing and asked me not to come back. And that was a reggae night, for god's sake, so you can see what kind of attitudes, ignorance and stereotypes surround reggae in this country.

"What's going to happen in the summer is the big question. Where are all those kids going to go? I think it's quite a dangerous situation that the media is creating in terms of reggae, and it's the same for hip hop. Reggae and hip hop are too powerful now and I don't think people can hold them down, plus so many of these artists are starting to work together that it's only going to build and build."

From there we went on to run

down some of the That are springing up and demanding listeners' attention. At the top of list is Fashion, the label that is "running things here at the moment," according to AKW. With General Levy on the roster and about to sign a major label deal with ffrr, Fashion is likely to score more financial resources to continue its dominance.

The Jungle Rock label, based in Brixton, is working lots of new artists, including Maestro Goods, Sammy Levie and Sargeant D, all new, up-and-coming artists to watch for. Sargeant D got noticed through his working with the Sweet Success Sound System.

The **Stone Love** label from JA has just scored distribution in the UK and there are some excellent tunes coming out. Stone Love are the most successful Jamaican sound system, so there are a lot of people paying attention to their label as well

Jack Ruben and the Riddler have a label up in North Green in London, and they continue to put out Jack Ruben's stuff.

Youth Sound has a new artist called Pepe, who has a crossover hip hop reggae tune with new vocalist Danny Red, out on Dread Beat. Pepe also has "Teaser", with a Jamaican DJ called Gospel Fish.

The **Kelly Brothers** and **Maxi Priest's Mad House** label out of Jamaica are very busy right now.

Also from Jamaica, Roof International is releasing superb stuff, like Jigsy King's "Gal A Fuss", which is brilliant. The label is run by Courtney Cole.

KISS-FM's Manasseh Sound System have their own label, Riz, that currently has a wicked tune out by Admiral Tibet and Ricky Tuffy, called "Style"— getting a very strong buzz at present

Soul II Soul's Naptali has a new label called Yard Beat that is produced out of the Soul II Soul studios and should, over the next couple of months, come out with a whole range of new releases.

Also new and doing well with strong product releases is the **Montana** label.

On the album front, **Mr. Palmer**, at the UK's main reggae distributor, **Jetstar**, has his new *Just Ragga 3* compilation, which continues to sell really well and, funnily enough, even

Telstar has got into the compilation act. You could scream "bandwagon jumping" and "trainspotting" till you're blue in the face, but everything helps, and for the UK reggae industry at present, it's help and profile that is definitely needed.

Music Of Life, the UK's homegrown old school hip hop label, has done extremely well in releasing Daddy Freddy's "Respect Due", with Frankie Paul and overweight lover Heavy D, which has obviously scored huge support from both reggae and hip hop fraternities. Lt. Stitchie has a new album out that also leans well into the hip hop side of things.

Gee St., home of the Stereo
MC's and PM Dawn, is about to unleash it's own reggae-styled rapper,
Rumble, whose debut single for the label is just about to hit.

In terms of seconing through, it's pretty much the bogle-styled material that's getting worked, catching the dancehall crowd pretty firmly. Still, lots of hip hop-oriented tracks are also getting good coverage and strong reaction—with summer on the doorstep, this style should continue to forge ahead and do some serious damage.

Beres Hammond is doing extremely well, with no less than five singles in the Top 10 reggae chart at present, with his unique blend of Jamaican lovers—far more stylish and soulful than the UK variety, on the mellower side.

On the dub side, Culture Promotions, who manage Jah Shaka, are really running things in this country at present, keeping Shaka working with **tours** up and down Britain.

Still on the live front, Israel Vibrations, a three-piece crew who are all afflicted by polio and come on stage on crutches, continue to carve out a sound that is, as AKW explains, "as close to a spiritual experience as you could imagine"—sheer brilliance.

Aqua Levi, another roots outfit from Reading, just outside London, are touring all summer throughout Europe and continue to pack out every venue they play.

The Mad Professor, who has his own unique style, is touring around a lot of his artists, particularly in Japan where reggae continues to sell and be supported at a very high level. All the Mad Professor material

is being distributed widely in America through RAS Records.

Macka B is also doing extremely well in the UK on both the recording and touring front. Like AKW says, "all of it just makes you sick. When you think about it, we should be having massive outdoor festivals here in the UK in the summer, like Glastonbury. The roots music is such a lovely vibe for everyone. The records are selling, the artists are prepared to put on wonderful gigs, but there just aren't the venues prepared to stage the events, which makes it difficult for reggae in general to keep the flow going."

A huge live gig that did go off a few weeks back was another concert at the Hammersmith Palais, for the old school reggae community. Staring artists like **Derek Harriet**, **Alton Ellis** and the **Melodians**, all old-time, old school people, it was brilliantly attended, with at least another a thousand or so people outside who couldn't get in. It was apparently the first time that Derek Harriet has ever played here.

The London pirate

ostations are doing a fabulous job of getting material out to the masses, in the wake of media henchjobs. Stations like Elite, Irie-FM, Powerjam, Lightning, Station & Vibe are all doing excellent work. They're also regularly busted by the police, so most of the shows are going out in the evenings and at weekends. Also a shame is that many of these stations are very community-based in terms of announcements, which is another blow for the reggae industry at large here in London.

For those of you who may travel to London, check out **Angie D**'s reggae show on London's KISS-FM, early mornings from 2 a.m.-4 a.m. A female DJ with her own sound system, the show is a brilliant in-road into what's going on with reggae in the UK and Jamaica—what's on, where to go and what to invest your hard-earned cash in.

Check our chart for current tunes with flavor and keep your ear to the ground for more from the UK reggae scene, which continues to gain strength and support in the face of media mis-information and lack of understanding at major label level.

Positivity prevails. Peace.

Donna Snell
Thanks to AKW for time and source.

Streetsound UK is Written and compiled in England for Streetsound Magazine. For editorial, advertising, distribution and subscription info. within the UK, contact:

Editorial: Tim Jeffery
Advertising: Bill Murray,
J.C. Reid

Streetsound UK, P.O. Box 174, Brighton, Bn1 4BA, tel (0273) 773592 fax (0273) 208766

# eviews global 🕝 directory

REVIEWS PANEL THIS ISSUE: Damian Harris, J.C., Tim Jeffery.

#### 6/GUIDANCE/ PEACEKEEPER

#### Bandalu

(Infonet) Bandalu are one of the new wave of groups making what is being dubbed "intelligent techno". This three-track clear vinyl album sampler is more club orientated than much of the genre, yet still keeps the spacey-textured, atmospheric qualities one has come to expect. The Detroit influence is very obvious, perhaps a bit too obvious, as all the tracks sound like Transmat imitations. This isn't a particularly bad thing, but something a bit more groundbrea would be better. OOO D.H.

#### PARADISE PLACE Basscult

(Deep Distraxion) The Acid '93 mix on the A-side is just what it says it is—masses of burbles, tinny hats and hard beats—whilst the Trance mix on the B-side is the best mix for me, with a nagging synthline that repeats and repeats without getting boring. Go search this one out. 0000 J.C

#### **HUMAN BEHAVIOUR** Biork

(OLI) It was obvious from last year's superb remix album that Bjork, from those Icelandic nutters The Sugarcubes, had a voice better suited to dance music than that twangy guitar nonsense. Now out on her own, she's been paired up with Soul II Soul supremo Nellee Hooper to take her in a more dancey direction. The first single "Human Behaviour", comes in two superb underworld remixes. One is a midtempo chugger which uses more of the song, whereas the dub mix is a storming house number. Both mixes are innovative and highly danceable, Superb. 0000

#### **TIME EXPLORED** Clemintine

(DJax) Brighton's Luke "Slammin"

HELLO AFRICA

**GROW YOUR LOCKS** 

CHAMPAGNE BODY

ACTION

RESPECT DUE

ARMED & DANGEROUS

I WILL ALWAYS LOVE YOU

MR. LOVERMAN

3

9

PUTTING UP RESISTANCE

Slater is the man responsible for this excellent five-track EP. Although I'm not usually partial to heavy records, what makes this stand out way above the rest is that it's chock full of interesting sounds and noises rather than just being a driving non-eventful dirge which seems to be the case for too many British house tunes at the moment. 0000 D.H.

#### **HEAR IME SAY** Cordial

(3 Beat) Featuring Carol Leeming on vocals, this is a full-on power house of a record. A big bold bassline bursts out of the intro. surrounded by swirling synths and guitar samples, strings and brass stabs. By the time the vocals arrive you've been totally swept off your feet. Nothing is spared to make this one of the loudest, proudest records of the year. Huge. 00000 T.J.

#### **BLACK TIE, WHITE** NOISE

#### **David Bowie**

(Arista) David Bowie tries to rescue his credibility by doing some dancey records because, apparently, that's what the kids want these days. Dave, surely you've got enough money to give it a rest now; you've made some good records, just leave us with those mories and not this old tosh. O

#### WHO'S NO 1/ Dig The New Breed

(Cleveland City) Tremendous building track with interweaving, squelching synthlines and "Who's No. 1" repeated vocals, Flip. though, to the timpani and electro "4321"—this has hard beats galore and goes down a real storm.

#### I REALLY FEEL

Cocoa Tea

Pam Hall

MODEL PON YOU ONE TIME MAN Terror Fabulous (Madhouse)

Daddy Freddy

**Cutty Ranks** 

#### The Drum Club

Garnett Silk

(white) A deep, insistent track that builds very slowly with faint grungey noises and strange wail-

UK Top 10 Reggae Singles

ings in the background. Very effective, but after such a long wait, the final outcome is a little disappointing since it never really takes off. Sure to be used, however, as a mixing record by DJs, as the production is crisp and powerful. 000 T.J

#### YOU'RE MY EVERY-THING

#### **East Side Beat**

(ffrr) In a load of mixes, from the straight pop of lan Levine to the massive underground Murk versions, which were a delight to many DJs on first listen, as they'd managed to make the unspeakable trendy. Probably a hit as they seem to be on a roll at the moment, but I'm sure we'd all prefer the murkier side of things. OOOO J.C.

#### FREAKADELICA [EP] **Felix Da Housecat**

(DJax) Felix, one of the original Chicago crew, is the latest American to be picked up by Miss D-Jax for full European exposure. Four trippy, trancey tracks, all with deep, deep basslines, and some sexy vocals on the two A-side versions courtesy of Felix's girlfriend, Sofie Blue. OOO J.C.

#### **EVERYBODY IS** SOMEBODY

#### Flipped Out

(Ark) A bright and cheerful house tune with a simple female vocal and catchy melody that's instantly appealing. The PP Orange mix on the B-side is a little more interest-ing, with a deep trancey-disco feel and some harsh synth parts. 000

#### **ELECTRIC GUITAR** Fluke

(Circa) Without a doubt the most underestimated outfit in dance music and long overdue for some chart success. Fluke have come up with another corker. Guitars and strange noises bounce around the deep, burbling bassline, constantly

(Star Trail)

(Greensleeves)

(Joe Frazier)

(Music Of Life)

(Epic)

(Fashion)

Beres Hammond (Tappa)

General Levy (Fashion)

Nadine Sutherland/Terror Fabulous (Madhouse)

Shabba Ranks

changing, whilst the vocals give the track real character. Possibly their best release yet. 00000 T.J.

#### TIME TO DREAM Fortran 5

(Mute) Belfast's David Holmes is one of the latest British D.Is to forge themselves a nice little career in remixing. Mr. Holmes' trademarks are big dramatic break-downs and buildups, relying on film soundtracks to gain that atmospheric effect. This remix can only add to his growing reputation. with tinges of acid and hi-NRG riffs, this will take any dancefloor by storm. OOOO D.H.

#### COME ON (AND DO IT) FPI Project

(Discomagic) Typical classic Italian house, happy and uplifting with an infectious feeling that only they seem to be able to create effective-ly. Most fun mix is the TC Guitar version, which is TC 1992! By no means a classic, but just fine for long summer evenings imagining that you're somewhere else.

#### DREAMS Gabrielle

(Go Beat) Around for a while on white label, this excellent track has finally been picked up and given a revamp guaranteed to make it a club hit. Containing a variety of mixes, from underground house style to a soul-y groove, what makes this tune are the catchy lyrics and quirky Tracy Chapman-like voice of Gabrielle. Destined to be huge in the same way that Alyus' "Follow Me" was, simply because it stands out from much of the faceless dance fodder being released at the moment. 0000

#### THESE THINGS ARE **WORTH FIGHTING**

#### **Gary Clail**

(Perfecto) Paul Oakenfold and Justin Robertson share the remix honors on this one. The Perfecto mixes are dubby reggae affairs, with Mr. Clail's conscious chat over the top, Mr. Robertson speeds things up with a bongo-driven builder which still contains some of the reggae influence. OOO D.H.
—It's been a while since Gary's political angst has graced the dancefloor. Here it's the subject of "one law for the rich, one law for the poor" that is explored over a very slow, winding, heavy bassline with wailing guitars and spacey synths. Tough stuff, but possibly too slow for most DJs to program. On the B-side are the housey Justin Robertson mixes which bear no resemblance to the song at all.

#### THE HUSTLER'S DANCE PEPT

#### **Hustler's Convention**

(Stress) Another well-crafted disco proove with Chic's "Dance Dance

The first UK act to be signed by Madonna's Maverick label is a dance outfit called Dream Frequency. Expect singles and an album in the summer. W Black Box are back with a new single due shortly called "Rockin' To The Music". Rumors abound that Bizarre Inc are about to split. ▼ Secret Life's next single, "Love So Strong", looks like being an anthem for the summer. ▼ It may be a raving summer after all since government plans to give the police more powers to deal with large outdoor events are not likely to become law until later in the year. V Perfecto is launching a new label, Perfecto London, to re-

lease more European-oriented house tracks. First up is "It's Not Over" by State Of Grace. ▼ Omar has finally signed to RCA after courting all the majors for the past six months. He's just left for Los Angeles to begin work on a new album. V PM Dawn's latest single, "More Than Likely", features Boy George on vocals. ▼ New York DJ and remixer Moby has signed to Mute Records after months of legal wranglings with his American label, Instinct. ▼ Fierce Ruling Diva got themselves arrested at a massive rave in Amsterdam recently, which brought them back down to earth with a bump after the elation of their recent US record deal.

Dance" lyric repeated over familiar breaks and riffs, Ideal for mixing and for those who love that disco sound, but not the sometimesdated production styles of the originals. On the B-side is a bassheavy, almost electro workout, plus a remix of "The Chant", 0000

#### N/A

#### .lamama

(Helicopter) Like their debut, "On

Ya Way", this is an interesting and original fusion of disco/funk and house, full of neat twists and turns. A deep, winding bassline holds the track together as sounds and effects burst out from every angle. Uplifting and exciting from start to finish. OOOO T.J.

#### **MAKES ME FEEL**

(Junior Boy's Own) Cool, summery garage grooves from London DJs

#### UK Street Sales

1	TRIBAL DANCE	2 Unlimited	(PWL)
2	THAT'S THE WAY LOVE GOES	Janet Jackson	(Virgin)
3	HOUSECALL	Shabba Ranks	(Epic)
4	BELIEVE IN ME	Utah Saints	(ffrr)
5	EXPRESS	Dina Carroll	(A&M)
6	JUMP AROUND	House Of Pain	(XL)
7	STARS	Felix (	DeConstruction)
8	THESE THINGS ARE WORTH FIG	GHTING FOR Gar	y Clail (Perfecto)
9	I'M GOING ALL THE WAY	Sounds Of Black	mess (A&M)
10	HAPPINESS	Serious Rope	(Rumour)
11	MOVE ON UP	Sue Challoner	(Pulse 8)
12	SWEAT	Inner Circle	(WEA)
13	LION ROCK	Packet Of Peace	(DeConstruction)
14	I'M 80 INTO YOU	SWV	(RCA)
15	VERTIGO	DJ Rap & Aston	(Suburban Base)
16	FEEL THE RHYTHM	Jinny	(Arista)
17	N EBRO	Mukka	(Arista)
18	I WILL BE FREE	Baby June	(Solid Pleasure)
19	LOVE NO LIMIT	Mary J. Blige	(Uptown)
20	I GOT A MAN	Positive K	(4th & B'way)

#### **UK Club Play**

-	CREATION	Stereo MC's	(4th & B'way)
2	THE POWER	Monie Love	(Cooltempo)
3	THINKING OF YOU	Sister Sledge	(Atlantic)
4	ROCKIN' TO THE RHYTHM	Convert	(A&M)
5	GOOD LIFE	Inner City	(Ten)
6	ALL FUNKED UP	Mother	(Bosting)
7	MOVE ON UP	Sue Challoner	(Pulse 8)
8	DREAMS	Gabrielle	(Go Beat)
9	ELECTRIC GUITAR	Fluke	(Circa)
10	MY DANCE	Ransom	(Loaded)
11	GLAM	Lisa B	(ffrr)
12	LET THE RHYTHM MOVE YO	USharada Hous	e Gang (Media)
13	EVERYTHING	49ers	(4th & B'way)
14	RUSHIN'	Loni Clarke	(A&M)
15	UK USA	Eskimos & Eg	ypt (One Little Indian)
16	NOT GONNA DO IT	S1000	(Deep Distraxion)
17	THESE THINGS ARE WORTH	FIGHTING FOR	Gary Clail (Perfecto)
18	LONDON XPRESS	X:press 2	(Junior Boys Own)
19	HAPPINESS	Serious Rope	(Rumour)
20	HARMONY	TC1993	(Paradise Project)

Noel Watson and Phil Asher that come across rather like a mellow Morales mix, with a deep walking bassline and hypnotic stabbing synths. The track builds so subtly you barely notice it. There's another well-crafted production, "Do It",

HELLO AFRICA

MILITANCY

MISSING YOU NOW

DOCTOR'S ORDERS

**GROW YOUR LOCKS** 

MURDER WEAPON

LIMB BY LIMB

1 COME BACK TO ME

HEY GIRL

2 HOUSECALL

USE ME

G ACTION

R YOUR LOVE

19 BUTTERFLY

20 DON'T CRY OUT LOUD

PUTTING UP RESISTANCE

IF I EVER FALL IN LOVE

2

3

4

5

6

8

9

on the B-side. OOO T.J.

#### SMELLS LIKE HEAVEN Londres Strutt

(DeConstruction) Now re-released with new mixes by Gypsy and Boomshanka, this excellent track

Kiss-FM Reggae Top 20

Sanchez

Garnett Silk

with its catchy "Bassline kicking, yes I'm groovin" wocal hook should now get the widespread recognition it deserves. With the original (and still, arguably, the best) mix included, this is a must-buy record. OOOOO J.C.

#### ZUAZUZUA Marco Polo

(Pidgeon Pie) Very simple organled, European-sounding frack, quite effective in three almost identical mixes. Nice production, but doesn't early set the floor alight. OOO

#### RETURN TO THE VALLEY OF YEKE VEKE

#### The Mighty Dubcats

(Southern Fried) The second Dubcats release on Norman Cook's Southern Fried label, "Return To The Valley" is a sample-packed, scat-led pounder with the cheekiest throbbing acidic line—just listen and you'll love it. "Only When I'm Dancing" on the flip is a real cracker and uses a vocal hook that I'm sure I recognize from somewhere!!! OoOO J.C.

#### THE POWER Monie Love

(Cooltempo) The much-heralded Farley & Heller mixes with the gospel wailings of Nu Colours are neat skipping garage affairs, and quite sparse, other than the period ic vibes solos. The rap sits a little uneasily over the rhythm, but the production is so smooth that it doesn't seem to matter. OCOO T.J.

#### THE VOID N-Joi

Digital B

Pam Hall Joe Fraser

Beres Hammond/Culture Brown Forward

Beres Hammond Forward

Cocoa Tea Greensleves

Echo Minott Muslim

Beres Hammond Tappa

Cutty Ranks Fashion

Beres Hammond Charm

Nadine Sutherland/Terror Fabulous Madhouse

Admiral Bailey Jammys

Wendy Walker

Beres Hammond/Josey Wales Greensleeves

3 CHAMPAGNE BODY General Levy Fashion

4. MR. LOVERMAN Shabba Ranks Epic

17 OH CAROLINA Shaggy Greensleeves

Sluggy Ranks

Shabba Ranks/Maxi Priest Epic

Josey Wales Greensleeves

(DeConstruction) N-Joi appears to be a little bit lost. This is old school hardcore of the kind that was popular when they had their first hit. Nasty buzzsaw noise and frantic

Star Trail

N/A

beats, a stuttered sampled vocal and too fast by half. Next please. O

#### STEAL MY LIFE

#### Outlander

(R&S)"Vamp" by Outlander was one of the best records to come out of the whole rave scene in 1991. Where "Vamp" was exciting, this, unfortunately, is rather monotonous, staying pretty much on one level. "All I Want", on the B-side, is slightly more interesting, but not really enough to justify your purchase. QAD D.H.

#### PICKIN' UP TRANS-MISSIONS

#### Pequena Habana

(Zippy) Pequena Habana is, as you will realize instantly, another pseudonym for those marvellous Murk Boys, Ralph Falcon and Oscar G. Although more moody and tribal than their usual stuff, this track still has those familiar fat, chunky basslines and fat, thunky drum patterns, with the added attraction of long eerie chords and a superb male scat vocal talking about Scooby-Doo. If you're expecting me to tell you that Shaggy and Thelma start singing, don't worry, this isn't a cartoon novelty record, but a great minimal number which still manages to work on more impatient dancefloors.

#### CAN YOU FORGIVE HER Pet Shop Boys

(EMI) Rollo has been enlisted to put the Pet Shop Boys on the dancefloor and he does it in his typical style of big, bold synth noises in simple two- and three-note melodies. The track builds gradually as the percussion becomes more complex. Not as exciting as previous Pet Shop Boys releases, but sure to work on the floor.

#### DO YOU SEE THE LIGHT

#### Snap

(Logic) Introed by a very pop vocal and launching into a throbbing hi-NRG groove, this is more commercial than their usual material. The production is a little lightweight, with the emphasis more on melody than the bass and rhythm. Sure to be a chart hit, but not as big in the clubs as "Rhythm Is A Dancer". GOO T.J.

#### NOT GONNA DO IT

(Deep Distraxion) In a variety of mixes to cover every possible angle, this is a little gem of a record and has been tipped for big things by those in the know. Do check it out as it is guaranteed to go down a storm on any dance-floor—the beat kicks and the imploring female vocal will send shivers down your spine. JJJJ J.C.

#### ORGANISED NOISE [LP] Source

(R&S) A DJ-friendly double 12" album from R&S. Produced by Robert Leiner, this is more typical European techno from one of Europe's finest labels. Very much in the same vein as Joey Beltram and CJ Bolland, so you know what it sounds like. OOO D.H.

#### IT'S NOT OVER State Of Grace

(Perfecto London) The first track on Paul Oakenfold's Perfecto offshoot. This is a squarely popaimed uplifting dreamy girl-sung tune that's driven along by a great backbeat and throbbing bassline. It

#### **UK Future Grooves**

1	LOVE SO STRONG	Secret Life	(Cowboy)
2	BABY LOOP	Pizzaman	(Loaded)
3	SUGAR DADDY	Secret Knowled	ge (Sabres of Paradise)
4	LONDON XPRESS	X:press 2	(Junior Boys Own)
5	BEAUTIFUL MORNING	Sensation	(One Little Indian)
6	DO YOU SEE THE LIGHT	Snap	(Logic)
7	HEAR ME SAY	Cordial	(3 Beat)
8	DEVOTION	Datura	(Trance)
9	ELECTRIC GUITAR	Fluke	(Circa)
10	DREAMS	Gabrielle	(Go Beat)

does everything in the right places, but the A-side may be too sweet for all venues so check the Trance mix on the flip. OOO1/2 J.C.

#### CREATION Stereo MC's

(4th & B'way) A double-pack promo that covers all angles. The Stereo's own mixes are funky with bursts of brass and flutes, the Ultimatum mixes being only slightly different but with more punch, whilst house DJs will head straight for the excellent Slam versions that put the vocal over a driving, wobbly bassline and fierce rhythm. Another superb release from the UK's buttest rap act. OOOOO T.J.

#### HARMONY TC1993

(Paradise Project) The most hyped single of the year (so far) with just a handful of Italian white labels creating a buzz months before its probable release in the UK. These Italian imports have now found their way into the country and we can see what the fuss is about. Basically, it's a repeated vocal line (apparently sampled from the Temptations' oldie, "Undisputed"

Truth") and guitar twang over a typically groovy Italian house rhythm. Whilst not perhaps living up to the hype as much as you'd expect, it is very catchy, superbly produced and sure to be a big club and (probably) chart hit. OOOO T.J.

#### FOOL NO LONGER

(Vinyl Solution) This New Yorkstyle, disco-influenced tune has traits of Todd Terry running through it. Just as Todd uses rough sounding samples and dub effects, so do Unit 46 without sounding like a direct rip-off. Simple but effective. OOD D.H.

#### I DON'T KNOW Victor's Revenge

(Razor) An excellent example of what seems to be known as "cultural house"—basically, deep and soulful garage music. This doesn't have much in the way of lyrics but it's definitely soulful. Mixed by Travis Nelson, with a deep organine winding its way around the bongo breaks, and sampled vocals to great effect. Simple and hypnotic.

#### roduction is a little lightweight, with the emphasis more on melody UK DJ Charts

#### ERIC POWELL ELECTRIC GUITAR Fluke 1 Buffalo Soldier HALF STEP (Bush) 3 Lance Ellington (Media) LOST OUR LOVE TRACK WITH NO NAME Track With No Name (KMS) 4 5 WHEN I'M DANCING Mighty Dubcats (Southern Fried) JABA NOBA 6 HERE'S MY A 8 GET CLOSER Scope (Olympic) **HEAVEN'S TEARS** Cosmo Baby

10	CHANGE	Apply Within	(Bush)
	LUKE SLA	ATER	
1	JAZZ IS THE TEACHER	Juan Atkins	(Metroplex)
2	TIME EXPLORED	Clemintine	(D-Jax)
3	LOVE CALL [EP]	Love Call	(Structure)
4	GRAVITATIONAL ARC	OF TEN Vapours SpaceQ	(Plus 8)
	NEUE FRANKFURTER	Air Liquide	(Mono)
6	FIVE TRACK [EP]	Mill Start	(Axis)
	<b>BULLET PROOF SPLIT</b>	[EP] Distorted Barstards	(white)
	MIDI MERGE	Complex	(Fragile)
	MYSTIC [EP]	Evolution	(Evolution)
	CAROUSEL		

# 

out now:

# ransom 'my dance'

"absolutely superb, incessant, addictive, delicious, cat load 7 repetitive riff and simple vocal sample"

Graeme Park (mixmag)

# suggestive 'advances/movin'

"superbly original, an ep with something different and desirable about it" - mixmag

cat load 6

next month:

pizzaman 'baby loop'

cat load 8

get loaded

thru global exports (uk) 81 • 960 • 9060 or windsong (uk) 689 • 836 • 969

# classifieds



## how to run a

© FREE ADS: All ads placed by individuals (not businesses; not for profit) are FREE. Ads must be 25 words max and will run for 3 consecutive issues. Ads may be renewed by phone, fax or mail for additional 3-issue pe-

O PAID ADS: Business ads-products & services for commercial sale-are not free. Rates: \$90.00 for 25 words:\$120.00 for 50 words-run for 3 consecutive issues. (CDN funds in Canada; add 7% GST; U.S. funds in the U.S. and elsewhere). Cheque or M.O. payable to Streetsound Ltd. must accompany ad. Paid classifieds are accepted by mail only.

FILL OUT your own form! Use a blank sheet of paper. Type or print. Count words carefully, including your contact info (address and/or phone and/or fax). Also, include your name, address, zip & phone # for our federence only (this won't appear in your ad). And remember, extra points for neatness!



ound cannot be held responsible for claims made in sements on the Classifieds pages. Readers are advised to check before purchase or other response.

#### RECORDS: BUY/SELL/TRADE

12" SINGLES FOR SALE: freestyle. house, hip hop, R&B, disco, hard to find classics. Write/call FREE catalog. John Kay, 3171 #809 Edinton Ave. E. Scarborough ON M1J 2G8. 416.265.2732 (67)

SELLING: Private collection 12", ", picture disks, rarities. Serious collectors only. Visage, Ultravox, Depeche, Culture Club, Divine, Eurythmics, FGTH, Whitney, B-52's, Noman etc...Tom at (416) 962-5879 (66)

ATTENTION DJs/12" COLLECTORS: 12"s wanted: WJW "Sounds of the Street"; Shut Up & Dance "I'm Raving" orig; Hashim "I Don't Need Your Love" UK; Madonna "Blond Ambition" 12" mix (Hitt Mix Vol 2); Brass feat Zeke "Gotta Let You Go" Nez Martin "One In One Out". John Kay, 3171 #809 Eglinton Ave. E Scarborough ON M1J 2G8.

416.265.2732 (67)

DJ SEEKS recorded mix shows Rap, Top 40, dance, Call Tony Neely, 619.346.1260 or send to PO Box 2785, Rancho Mirage, CA 92270 w/ price requirements. (67) ACID JAZZ/RARE GROOVE /BREAKBEAT Hype tracks on beautiful black vinyl. Send for FREE catalog. Confusion Records, 1530 39th Avenue, San Francisco, CA 94122 (67)

HOP/BASS/TECHNO/BAVE HIP DJs. I want to trade mixed tapes with you. Guaranteed DOPE! DJ Kid Ice, 1894 Hickory Ln., Apt. 204, Imlay City, MI 48444 (67)

PRO DJ SEEKS TO TRADE mixed tapes with other pro techno /house/Top 40/rap DJs! DJ Rusty, 34 Ackerman Place, Huntington, NY 11743 516 272 0235 (heeper) SELLING PRIVATE COLLECTION: 2000 12", 7", Imports. Tina Turner, Depeche Mode, Whitney, Eurythmics, etc. Mainly eighties bands. and I may have it. 416.962.5879 (66)

WANTED! Remix Services on CDs and CD-Maxi singles. Send list to Nikola Stojkovic, 70 Old Sheppard Ave. 214. Willowdale, ON M2J 3L6. (phone/fax) 416.497.1390. (66)

CLUB DJ seeks House (garage /deep) for one club RB, hip hop for other club. DJ Flex, 22 Elmhurst, Rochester, NY 14607. Fdbk guaranteed (66)

DJ LOOKING FOR ALT. radio /club/to trade with DJ's in Japan. Good stuff! Write to D.I Razor 1701 E. LA Habra Bl. 7, La Habra, CA 90631. (66)

WANTED US 12"S: A Flock of Seagulls-Wishing (6:03), Lucy Show-New Message (4:55), Ministry-Work For Love (6:25) and Roaring Boys-House of (5:08). Call Dave 416.284.0359.

DJ SEEKS TO TRADE Mixing tapes with other DJs worldwide. House/ hiphop/reggae/freestyle, Universal Flavor DJ A.M 6918 W. 29th Ave. Hialeah, FL 33016. 305.362.4854. SELLING 12" (club. freestyle pop,rap etc), 7" (oldies to current), CDs, LPs, cassettes, and cassette singles. More info write to DJ B., 244 Hamilton St., Southbridge, MA 01550 (66)

WANTED: KSK (Kill Switch...Klick) 80's tapes, Cabaret Voltaire cassette only releases, SPK (Surgical Penis Klinic), 7" early vinyl. Contact D.A Sebasstian, 539 Queen Anne Ave. N., Box 131, Seattle WA 98109. 206.343.3187. (68)

COLLECTOR OF NYC MASTERMIX radio shows seeks same to trade. Have over 100 sides including Humphries, Konders, Robinson, Dixon, Knuckles, Parik System. 312.281.4280. (68)

ROTTERDAM RECORDS WANTED: WII pay good \$ for Euromasters-"Alles naar de kl-te", & Rot #'s 002, 003, 005, 006. Quoc, 3959 Falcon St., San Diego, CA 92103. 619.291.1126. (68)

CARRIE LUCAS: "Summer In The Streets"/12" Endgames-"First, Last, For Everything" (Disconet DJ rmx). Ken 416.465.9793 leave msg

## RECORDS PROMO WANTED

AMHERST, MA: College Radio DJ/ MD seeks 12"/CD promos. Send deep house/hi-nrg euro/acid jazz/ acid trance. Feedback will be returned. DJ AXLM, WMUA, U.Mass, 102 Campus Center, Amherst, MA 01003, 413,545,2876, (65)

BARRIE, ON: Any format. Guar. play/feedback. DJ Craze, Daphne Cr. Barrie, ON L4M 2Y7.

OISE, ID: Music dir/DJ seeks promos hi-NRG/house/euro-disco/ dance pop. CD/cass. Detailed fdbk /response. Mr. Joe, 2210 W. Bannock St., Boise, ID 83702. 208.336.5263 (69)

BOSTON: Mobile DJ/producer seeks 12", LP, CD, misc items. Rap, reggae, R&B. Fdbk. Great undrgrnd expsr. Rowdy B c/o B-Line Prod., 45 Maple Rd, Melrose, MA 02176, 617, 473, 1677 (67)

CHICAGO: Club, mobile and radio DJ seeks new promo material. All formats played (except office music). Send to: M. Andrillon, Mad House Productions, P.O. Box 608123, Chicago IL 60626. (66)

CINCINNATI: DJ at 26,000 watt FM stn looking for all formats, styles. Plylsts, newsitrs always sent! Mike Dangers, 427 Probasco #13. Cincinnati, OH 45220; 513.281. 7077 (67)

CLEVELAND: Top mixshow on 3hrs/wk Sat. night needs promo's. Techno/house/hi-nrg/freestyle, Title, artist, label always announced. Jerry Szoka, 1231 E26th, Cleveland, OH 44114 (68)

Hi-fashion DALLAS: groove/ garage/acid jazz/house/techno/ freestyle, CD/12". Fdbk: Digital audio newsletter. Jet Set DJs Club Svc., David John Clare, P.O. Box 515791, Dallas, TX 75251-5791, (214) 699-7269 or 804-8232. (67) DETROIT: rap artist/prod/DJ/MDJ seeks promos of domestic rap/foreign rap/ reggae/rave/house and techno. Vinyl, CD or tape. Send to D-Ice of the N.O.P. 9644 Cheyenne St., Detroit, MI 48227. (66)

**DETROIT:** Osie Robinson seeks house music/deep house/underground house/hip house/happy house/all kinds of house. Send to 18109 Mark, Detroit, MI 48203.

DETROIT: DJ special K seeks promos, pronos, house music/R&B/ techno/jazz/hip hop.19933 Hull, Detroit, MI 48203. (66)

EDMONTON: Broadcast Production House requires promo CD service. All styles including open ends. Returns provided, Digital Music Communications, Box 66040, Edmonton, AB T6J 6T4 (66)

EDMONTON: Audio prgmer all wknd 13-format community transmission w/ 200,000 potential listenership invites all artist/DJ product for airplay. Leave your address. 403.431.7122 (67)

EL PASO: club dj looking and needs promo copies. Rave/techno/deep house/hip hop, Michael "Prism" Flores, 1631 Brian Ray Circle, El Paso, TX 79936. (66)

HAMILTON, ON: Radio/Club jock seeks promos. House/techno/rave /hip hop/R&B. For max. exposure. 12"v/CD, feedback promptly returned. Send to Mark Davidson, 44-18 Carson Dr., Hamilton, ON L8T 4Y3, (66)

HAWAII: Nightclub/Hot Mix DJ seeks reggae/rave promo for club/air play, Fdbk/playlist pro-vided, Troy Terazono, P.O. Box 224, Kealakekua, HI 96750. (67) HOUSTON, TX: Industrial/techno/ house DJ. 12"/CD. Guar. fdbk/ playlists. Powertrip, DJ Jeff Fath, 715 Fargo, 2, Houston, TX 77006.

KENYA, AFRICA: DJ in Africa seeks promo house/dance/reggae for mobile/disco/club scene. 12" vinyl Fdbk returned, Mike Odhiambo, PO Box 770, Kisumu, Kenya (67)

LOS ANGELES: Underground DJ/Producer wants vinvl. tribal/jazz/hip hop/house/dancehall/ambient. Feedback returned. Vibe Tribe 5 Westminster Ave. 112, Venice, CA 90291. (310) 452-7202 (67)

LOUISVILLE, KY: DJ seeks hop/rap/techno/club/ house/hip dance/hi-nrg/freestyle/italo house/remix promo 12" V/CD for pumpin' mixes. Prompt feedback. C.R. Riddle, 116 W Broadway, Bardstown KY 40004 (66)

MIAMI: Club DJ Pumpin' Paul seeks all formats. Will return feedback sheet. Please mail to 3303 NW 7 St., Miami, FL, USA 33125

MONTREAL: FM radio/college DJ promo house/dance/ seeks freestyle/reggae/bhangra for airplay. Guar. fdbck & playlist. Sam Dudeja, 1465 Barre, St. Laurent, PQ H4L 4M5. (67)

MONTREAL: Major FM radio/club DJ looking for promo underground house/hip hop/acid jazz...Playlist available.Vinyl, tape,reel, DAT...DJ Danny Boy, 398 Ash St., Montreal, PQ H3K 2R2. (68)

NASHVILLE: Mobile/club DJ Ran/ dance/underground/mixes/remixes Any format. For hot mixes/house narties/dances. Demos welcome. J. Doza, 6232 Hillsboro Rd, Nashville, TN 37215 (68)

NEW YORK: Popular club DJ seeks deep house/trance/techno. Fdbk returned. Please mail to Edward Sadowski Jr., 433 Commercial Ave. Islip Terrace NY 11752. (67)

PEBBLE BEACH, CA: Mix show seeks 12" promos/mix tapes. House/tribal/trance/jazzy. Airplay/fdbk/playlists. DJ Deaks, Box 1841, Pebble Beach, CA 93953. 408.626.0114 (69)

QUEBEC CITY: Community radio CKIA-FM is searching for promos. Any format, fdbk guaranteed. All demos welcome (especially French). We're not making money out of this, so please send to: CKIA-FM, 570 rue du Roi, Quebec, PQ G1K 2X2. 418.529.9026 fax: 418.529.4156. (66)

ROME, ITALY: techno, trance, hardcore, etc for Euro promo on satellite radio show "Wipe-Out". Also radio/TV for development of show. Francesco Fondi, Via Di Frascati 302, 00040 Rocca Di Papa (Rome) Italy. (67)

ROME, ITALY: Rave DJ (underground music movement) seeks techno/hardcore/acid. Write to: Alessandro Merola-Via Di Fontana Vecchia, 12, 00044 Fascati (Rome) Italy (68)

SACRAMENTO: Serious Club DJ seeks promo vinyl (all and any house). Detailed fdbk guaranteed. DJ Bee 6840 Luther Dr. Sacramento, CA.916.557.0791. (66)

SACRAMENTO, CA: Radio DJ needs promo 12"/LPs/CDs. Freestyle/bass/techno/rap. Guar. playlists/fdbk. DJ Vinyl Fingers, P.O. Box 1030, Lincoln, CA 95648. 916.645.9268 (69)

SAN DIEGO: Popular mobile/club DJ seeks hip hop only promo 12"s for Southern Cal exposure. Francis-7, 4027 1st Ave, San Diego, CA 92103 (67)

SAN DIEGO, CA: Club DJ rave/producer seeks fresh promos. Acid jazz/house/ambient/techno. Tested feedback.honest review. DJ Cutter E, 122 24th St., Del Mar, CA 92014.

DANCE MUSIC

TELEVISION

# CHARTS . VIDEOS . 12" . NEWS . INTERVIEWS . PERFORMANCES CANADA'S

BROADCASTING TO NORTH AMERICA'S 4TH LARGEST TV MARKET SEND US YOUR VIDEO, 12", OR INQUIRE ABOUT YOUR ARTIST APPEARING

CONTACT: ELECTRIC CIRCUS CITYTY / MUCHMUSIC 299 QUEEN ST. WEST TORONTO, CANADA MSY 225 TEL: (416) 591- 5757 FAX: (416) 591- 6824 PRODUCER: SHARON KAVANAUGH



#### **CANADA'S NATIONAL DANCE** DISTRIBUTOR ALWAYS FIRST WITH THE HITS

- 12" singles, Cassettes & CD's
- Daily deliveries from U.S.A.
- Importers ask about our Canadian Product

#### EXPORT. WHOLESALE . MAIL ORDER . RETAIL TABOU DISC

1318-A ST. CATHERINE ST. W.MONTREAL, PQ H3G 1P6 EXPORT & WHOLESALE CALL # (514) 861-7372 MAIL ORDER & RETAIL CALL # (514) 861-8767 OR FAX US AT (514) 861-0917

#### WESTON ENTERTAINMENT DANCE MUSIC SPECIALISTS

COMPLETE LINE

12"\$4.5-\$5.25 CD'S \$5.95-UP CASS \$3.50-UP

NEW RELEASES DANCE CLASSICS FREE CATALOG

PHONE 1.800.225.9606 FAX • 813. 862.6031

New York based independent label seeks material: Rave, Techno, Underground, Deep House and Rap. Send to:

KNOCKOUT RECORDS 143 E. 29th ST., 2ND FL., NEW YORK, NY, 10016

ACID JAZZ/RARE GROOVE/BREAKBEAT Hype tracks on beautiful black vinyl. Send for FREE catalog.

Confusion Records 1530 39TH Avenue, San Francisco, CA 94122

YESTERDAY & TODAY **DANCE MUSIC** 

Florida's Club Music Source House • Techno • Alternative • Pop

Imports • Domestics • Independents CDs • LPs • 12" Singles

#### **GOOD PRICES!**

We also carry Disco Classics & Progressive Hits! Call for Free Flyer & Charts & New Releases!

Call (305) 534-8704

1614 Alton Rd., Miami Beach, FL 33139 • Fax (305) 534-8735

619.899.9202. (66)

SAN FRANCISCO: Mobile DJ seeks techno/rave/house/hip house/underground/ club/dance/disco/hinrg/hip hop/rap 12"v/cd feedback returned (66)

TAMPA, FL. Music writer. Techno/hip hop/house/acid jazz ctc. for review in Trip, Florida's up-front dance culture fanzine. Peter Wohelski, 100 E. MLK Blvd. 10, Tampa FL 33603. 813.238.0310. (66)

TOKYO, JAPAN: Club/radio DJ. 12"/LP/CD. Rap/hip hop/R&B/reggae/acid jazz/funk. Guaranteed club & air play. Yoichi Kanamaru, 1147-92 Tsu, Kamakura, Kanagawa 248, Japan (67)

TORONTO: Club/mobile DJ seeks promo all formats. Fdbk sheet returned. Ken Heron, 394 Avenue Rd, 507 Toronto, ON, M4V 2H5, (67)

507, Toronto, ON, M4V 2H5 (67)
TORONTO: Breakbeat hardcore, trade tapes. Send tape & address to S. Downham, 71 Glenshephard Dr., Scarboro, ON M1K 4N2 (66)

TUSCALOOSA, AL: College radio DJ/MD seeks 12° CD promos. Deep house/techno/rap/acid jazz. Playlists ret. WVUA c/o Carl Otalora, U. of Alabama, Box 870152, Tuscaloosa, AL 35487-0152, 205.348.6461 (68)

WASHINGTON, DC: Rmx eng/DJ seeks house, techno, hip hop, rockers, dance, CD, 12", Fdbk, rwxs. M. Hyman, GrooveYard Prod, 722 Maryland Ave, Washington, DC, 20002 (67)

#### **MUSIC VIDEO**

MUSIC VIDEO COLLECTORS: I want house/techno and European music videos. Will trade "dubs".

Write to Mr. Steve, 4026 N. Country Club Rd. Irving, TX 75038. (68)

#### HARDWARE BUY/SALE

JAN-AL HARD CASES for turntable and LP's. Like new. 310.470.2194. Will ship anywhere. (68)

WANTED: Roland SCC-1 sound card. Including Midi, audio cables and utility desk. Also Roland A-30. Including power supply. 403. 463.1923, (66)

ROLAND TR808, TR 909 & TB 303 wanted. Good condition only. Tom 818.440.9219 (66)

#### TALENT AVAILABLE

UNDERGROUND/HOUSE label is looking for distribution. Contact: Domenic 416.636.9579 (67)

INNOVATIVE TECHNO-RAVE/ HOUSE DUO looking for producer with connections willing to produce and push groundbreaking material. Call Daniel 516.328.2056. (66)

HOUSE MUSIC ALL NIGHT LONG
experienced house vocalist with
material and desire to succeed
needs producers. Please call
Steven 216.376.2125. (66)

PROF. ATTR. FEMALE SINGER, Pop/black music/Dance ability seeks paid summer 3 mnth nat'l tour USA/Canada as BG/Key-boardist. Opening act large venues. Have airplay, seeking live exposure. Relocate. Bio/pic/tape/video avail. Serious N/D N/DD. Ariella 604.732.9285 (69)

#### TALENT WANTED

DJ SEEKS FEMALE DJ that can spin to start mixing group. No exp. necessary. Call Chris 708.358.9966 (after 6pm). (66)

SONGWRITERS NEEDED: Ron Lewis BMI publisher seeks songs all styles for artists. Send demo tapes, lyric & lead sheets to: Wonderful Music, 1730 Kennedy Rd., Louisville, KY 40216-5110. 502.774.1086 (67)

LABEL seeks pro/star quality female lead guitar/alternative rock. Send demo/photo/phone to S.C.I. 8114 Melrose Ave, Cleveland, OH 44103. 216.491.4617. Serious inquiries only. (66)

PRODUCTION COMPANY looking to start recording project need female singers. Dance music ONLY. Send demo tapes to: 2901 Jane St. Unit 34, Downsview, ON M3N 2J8. Contact IDS Productions 416.636 9579, (66)

RAVE DJS WANTED to spin breakbeat/hardcore/trance for new rave prod. co. in Toronto. Send 60 min. demo tape to: 201 Arichat Rd, Oakville, ON L6J 5N5 or call Chris 416.845.3191 (69)

#### SERVICES

ARTISTE PROMOTION, record pools, record distribution facilities directed towards Caribbean territories, from Bahamas to Guyana, now exist through Smash Sound Productions, publishers of monthly Carib-Beat magazine and Scoop, the region's most prestigious weekly chart (based on playlists of

45 leading radio stations). Write: Chris Seraphine, P.O. Box 39, Roseau, Commonwealth of Dominica, West Indies 809.449.1439 (68)

#### **JOBS WANTED**

HELP ME FIND SANCTUARY! DJ looking for a club in NYC/Jersey to spin house (deep & transient), rave. Kevin, 609.771.3636 (day); 908.246.7633 (eve) (67)

#### **JOBS AVAILABLE**

MUSIC, SOUND AND VIDEO salesperson required. Part or full time. Entertainment Technology 416. 598.2223, sales and installations across Canada and the U.S. (66)

#### MEDIA

FILE 13 DANCE COLUMNIST would love to review your cutz. Send all promos for review to Harry Ayers, 4155 D. St. Eureka CA 95501 704.445.8240. (68)

#### **DJ PERSONALS**

19 YR MODEL: lady of mystery & travel, into mosaic life of change. Want to discover underground scene. DJ Cox, ISU 457 Atkin, Normal, IL 61761 (67)



ROR, its the new. We promise V.F.M. records. Money ready; as we want to come into your house.

Hello La.

YOWZA

## 2nd Wave Ausic TAMPA'S MUSIC MECCA

Imports ^ Remix Services
Disco to Techno
Vinyl and CD

Call for New Releases and Mailings

and Mailings
Friendly Staff ^ Same day Shipping
Call us with hard to find items
CALL 800-967-WAVE

MC / Visa / Discover welcome.

Techno/Trance/Ambient House material wanted for compilation CD. Send demos to

CONTROL MUSIC 199 KENT #501, OTTAWA, ON K2P2K8, CANADA #613.567.1168

# GET WHE THE BEAT

# MObile Beat

MAGAZINE

# VITAL INFORMATION FOR MOBILE DJs & KJs

Music News • Remix Reviews
DJ/KJ Profiles • Industry News
Pop, Country & Oldies Charts w/BPM
Pro Sound, Lighting & Karaoke Products
Upcoming DJ/KJ Events
DJ/KJ Horror Stories • Tech Talk
Marketing & Managing Tips
AND MUCH MORE!

CALL 716-385-9920

or send \$19.95 US / \$24.95 Canada (1 Year - 7 issues) along with name and mailing address to Mobile Beat Magazine, P.O. Box 309 East Rochester, NY 14445

x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x

CREATE MUSICAL ART WITH VINYL

U.S. No.1 Market

New Brunswick, New Jersey 08901 A Phone (908) 418-1481 Fax (609) 936-8542

#### Specializing in:

House, Jazzy House, Club, Techno, Reggae & Hip Hop 💉 Domestic & Imports • 12" Records & CD's

- Daily Specials For Mail Order Customers -- Call For Free Flyer - Closed Mondays -

## ΔΕΛΤΑ 12

#### SPECIAL K. 8 エイニミクライ

AVAILABLE NOW ON HANGMAN RECORDS INTERNATIONAL

PHONE: (212)-969-0576

# PLANET X

#### TECHNO HIP-HOP HOUSE

New Import Arrivals 2-3 Times A Week Mail Orders Shipped Promptly

> 308 GEORGE STREET NEW BRUNSWICK NJ USA 08901 PHONE: 908-249-0304 Fax: 908-249-0064

#### RARE 12" RECORDS!

Always 1/4 million 12" records in stock. From 70's to current, original and re-issues. Import and domestic. Catalog \$10. Call, fax or send your want lists today. We ship worldwide. Major credit cards accepted.

WE BUY 12" & CD COLLECTIONS NO QUANTITY TOO LARGE OR SMALL. TOP \$\$\$ PAID. CALL NOW.



5 Roosevelt Avenue, Trenton, NJ 08620 Phone: 609/291-0487 Fax: 609/298-0452

HOUSE • RAVE • ALTERNATIVE

INDUSTRIAL . POP . TECHNO

HI-NRG . DANCE

6557 San Pedro Antonio, TX 782 [512] 344-0093 call for fax

MAIL ORDERS WELCOME! Call for new release mailer

eclipse



25 POOL MEMBERS

#### ILLINOIS MUSIC POOL

12404 S. TRUMBULL AVE

**ALSIP, IL 60658** PHONE: 708-389-9629

WE PROMOTE ALL FORMS DANCE MUSIC

TEL. (718) 331-MIXX • FAX (718) 331-7839



Specializing in all types of dance music.

House • Club • Techno • Trance • Tribal • Hip Hop • Reggae • Classics

12" Records•Imports•CD's•Cassettes•Accesssories

"THE DJ HOT SPOT"

6308 Bay Parkway, Brooklyn, NY 11204

# WE WORK FOR YOU! 12" SINGLES

**WE MAKE** CASSETTES & CD'S TOO!

For Only \$790

CALL TODAY FOR OUR free, full-color catalog

800-468-9353

#### CAPTURE NEW CLIENTS

**BREAKING YOUR** BUDGET

You save 30% by advertising in this ad space!

CALL (416) 369-0070 or (212) 677-6770 TO GRAB YOUR PIECE OF THE ACTION!

#### We at TWELVE INCH DANCE RECORDS carry not only a complete line of domestic and import dance releases, we SPE-CIALIZE in hard-to-get and out-of-print disco classics. We also specialize in imported disco/underground CD's as well as

extended play CD singles. If its hard to find, we'll try to get it for you! Our store is staffed with friendly, knowledgeable DJ's you'll appreciate our expert advice. RETAIL

HOUSE, HIP HOP, RAP, R&B SPECIALTIES, HI-ENERGY, REGGAE, CLASSIC SPECIALTIES

2010 P Street, NW. Washington, DC 20036 Tel: (202) 659-2010 Fax (202) 659-1733

Enhance your light show wit enhancing your lights!!!

REALITY ENHANCEMENT GLASSES ADD A V DIMENSION TO YOUR LIGHT SHOWS, LASER SHOWS, AND FIREWORK SHOWS ...THE 3RD DIMENSION

Generic, semi-custom or custom printed with your logo/message – great for admission tickets, invitations, promo giveaways!

RaveVision
P.O. Box73099, 2131 Lawrence Ave., East,
Scarborough, ON M1R 5G5
(416) 292-7875

# groove records

new york

america's first techno one stop shop

producers of the finest european techno to the finest dis

Frankie "Bones"-owner Adam X - manager

64 avenue u bklyn, n.y. 11223

Jimmy Crash-sales

tel (718) 714-5232 fax (718) 714-1832

1489 Eglinton Ave. W., Toronto • Tel: 416.782.1976 Fax: 416.782.3389

Hot new from Bunny Gemini on The Record Factory label: The General LP featuring Dennis Brown, Linval Thompson, Don Angelo, Howie Smart, Little Devon, Tuffy and more.

Check out Toronto's largest selection of reggae 7" direct from Jamaica!

12", LPs, CDs & cassettes also available. Retail and wholesale mail - order available.



ny good business needs firm principles to stand on, especially when that business is longevity in the streetwear industry. Financial independence and a consistent commodity for their customers are the founding principles of 2 Black Guys. Based in Toronto, on 2 Follis Ave.—around the corner from their original location, the basement of Third World Bookstore—2 Black Guys have helped sharpen the intellects of many and have earned a place woven into the fabric of hip hop culture.

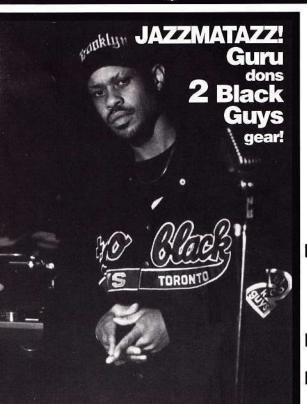
**Refusing government grants** when many young businesses were jumping at the opportunity, Adrian, Rob, Rob, and new addition Janielle view their position of financial independence as a responsibility not just to themselves, but to their clientele as well, a clientele that includes many from the Toronto area, regardless of culture or gender, as well as in the international music industry—from Fishbone to Living Colour—plus a wide roster from the hip hop underground. When in Toronto, many pay respect at the 2 Black Guys loca-

# word of body

exclusive

free gear!

instructions on how to score this month's booty



olack powe

tion, not just to shop and peep out the latest gear, but to chill, connect and converse.

Now open at a new location,
151 Ludlow St. in NYC, 2 Black
Guys are bringing Toronto's fraternal flavor to the Big Apple. Plus, of
course, some of the most thoughtprovoking T-shirts, sweats, customized jackets, and even a
ladies' line.







2 Black Guys. Toronto: 2 Follis Ave., 416.538.3451. New York: 151 Ludlow St... New York, NY 10002. 212.533.0810  Send in a postcard including your name, mailing address and phone number.

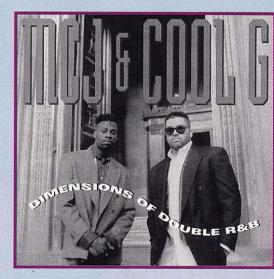
2. Print your Top 5 Best or Worst list (music, media, style).

3. Remember, bonus points for creativity!!!

4. Mail to: STREETSOUND X-CLUSIVE! 333 West 52nd St., Suite 1003 NY, NY 10019.

or in Canada:
174 Spadina Ave.,
Suite 506;
Toronto, ON M5T 2C2.
ENTER as often as you
wish. Prizes will be
awarded based on a
monthly random
draw.
Void where prohibited
by law.

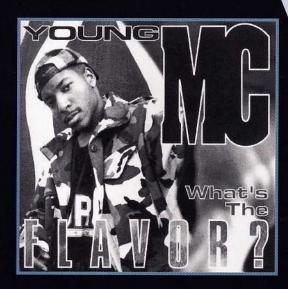
# MERRICA



#### **Dimensions Of Double R&B**

CHORUS.

Find the place where the soul of Philly and Minneapolis meets the urban rhythm of New York, where the class of Motown and Memphis intersects the sass of L.A., and that's where you'll find Double R&B (Rap. Rhythm & Blues). Produced by James McQuaid (MCJ), Richard Gray (Cool G) and Julio Herrara (Caron Wheeler, Ziggy Marley), Dimensions of Double R&B, the second release for this Montreal-based duo features: "No Sexx (With My Sister)" (a bold statement of sexual awareness and morality, of support and respect not only among the races, but between the sexes as well), "Do You Want Me" and "Raindrops (Keep Falling)". Dimensions of Double R&B-a sensational blend of Rhythm & Blues, with Hip-Hop, Rap, and a SLAMMIN'



#### What's The Flavor?

25 Year old rapper/writer Marvin Young (Young MC) is at the top of his game. Written and produced by Young MC with four tracks contributed by Ali (A Tribe Called Quest), What's The Flavor? emerges unquestionably as Young' funkiest, most innovative work yet. Among the tracks: the punchy, striding "Love You Slow"; the groove-laden "Don't Sleep", the ohso-funky "Bob Your Head"; and that tasty title track which comes in two flavors, the straightahead funky version and the cool "LA-J" remix, a sheer musical attitude laced with bebop organ. What's The Flavor's bold opener, "We Can Do This", seems to say it all: Young MC can do this. And he does.

# YOUNG MG

CONSUMER DIAMETER ADVISORY

WARNING:

THIS RECORD CONTAINS NO EXPLICIT LYRICS! PLAY IT LOUD! PLAY IT OFTEN!



